

A11100 994940

NBS
PUBLICATIONS

NAT'L INST. OF STAND & TECH

A11106 407323

NBSIR 81-2367

Prediction of the Hydraulic Jump Location Following A Change of Slope in A Partially Filled Drainage Pipe

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards
Center for Building Technology
Washington, DC 20234

and

Drainage Research Group
Department of Building Technology
Brunel University
U.K.

May 1981

Issued November 1981



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

QC
100
U56
81-2367
1981
c. 2

JAN 8 1982

Not acc - Circ.

QC100

.U56

NO 81-4367

1981

C.2

NBSIR 81-2367

**PREDICTION OF THE HYDRAULIC JUMP
LOCATION FOLLOWING A CHANGE OF
SLOPE IN A PARTIALLY FILLED
DRAINAGE PIPE**

Dr. J. A. Swaffield

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards
Center for Building Technology
Washington, DC 20234

and

Drainage Research Group
Department of Building Technology
Brunel University
U.K.

May 1981

Issued November 1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Malcolm Baldrige, *Secretary*
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Ernest Ambler, *Director*

ABSTRACT

The criteria governing the formation of a hydraulic jump in a partially filled fluid conduit downstream of a slope change are presented together with the necessary techniques to enable water surface profiles and jump location to be predicted.

Computer programs designed to model the conditions leading to jump formation under flow and channel scale conditions compatible with current drainage system design are presented.

The results of a wide range of test conditions in terms of jump formation and position downstream of a change in channel slope are presented together with a set of criteria to be used in evaluating whether a jump will occur for a given set of design conditions.

PREFACE

This report is one of a group documenting National Bureau of Standards (NBS) research and analysis efforts in developing water conservation test methods, analysis, economics, and strategies for implementation and acceptance. This work is sponsored by the Department of Housing and Urban Development/Office of Policy Development and Research, Division of Energy Building Technology and Standards, under HUD Interagency Agreement H-48-78.

Report prepared by Dr. J. A. Swaffield, guest research worker at NBS-Stevens Institute of Technology from Brunel University, U.K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SUMMARY	iii
PREFACE	iv
NOTATION	ix
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS	3
2.1 Steady Uniform Flow in Open Channels	3
2.2 Gradually Varied Flow in Open Channels	5
2.3 The Hydraulic Jump	8
2.4 Loss Coefficients at Channel Slope Transitions	11
3.0 CALCULATION TECHNIQUES AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS	12
3.1 Determination of Normal and Critical Depths	12
3.2 Numerical Integration for Surface Profiles	12
3.3 Determination of Jump Location	13
3.4 Presentation of Results	14
3.5 Selection of Input Data	14
4.0 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS	15
5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND FURTHER WORK	20
6.0 REFERENCES	21
APPENDIX 1. JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.075 m DIAMETER PIPE	A1.1
APPENDIX 2. JUMP LOCATION, 0.10 m DIAMETER PIPE	A2.1
APPENDIX 3. JUMP LOCATION, 0.15 m DIAMETER PIPE	A3.1
APPENDIX 4. JUMP LOCATION, 0.075 m WIDE CHANNEL	A4.1
APPENDIX 5. JUMP LOCATION, 0.10 m WIDE CHANNEL	A5.1
APPENDIX 6. JUMP LOCATION, 0.15 m WIDE CHANNEL	A6.1
APPENDIX 7. JUMP FORMATION INDICATOR TABLES FOR CONSTANT MANNING COEFFICIENT OF 0.015 FOR BOTH CIRCULAR AND RECTANGULAR CHANNELS	A7.1
APPENDIX 8. JUMP FORMATION INDICATOR TABLES FOR 0.15 m PIPE DIAMETER FOR A RANGE AT MANNING COEFFICIENTS FROM 0.009 to 0.018	A8.1
APPENDIX 9. JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.15 m DIAMETER PIPE AT 1/300 SLOPE CARRYING 6 l/s FOR A RANGE OF MANNING COEFFICIENTS	A9.1
APPENDIX 10. SAMPLE OUTPUT, PROGRAM HYDJUMP	A10.1
APPENDIX 11. PROGRAM HYDJUMP	A11.1
APPENDIX 12. PROGRAM HYDSUM	A12.1

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page</u>
Figure 1. Derivation of Chezy Equation for Steady Uniform Flow	22
Figure 2. Relationship Between Specific Energy and Flow Depth	23
Figure 3. Basis of Gradually Varied Flow Depth Profile Calculations	24
Figure 4. Schematic of Numerical Integration to Determine Water Surface Profile	25
Figure 5. Control Depths Employed in Water Surface Profile Integration	26
Figure 6. Forces Acting at Hydraulic Jump Location	27
Figure 7. Summary of Channel Cross Section Shape Calculations	28
Figure 8. Water Surface Profile and Associated (F&M) Profiles Used to Position Hydraulic Jump	29
Figure 9. Boundary Conditions Governing Jump Location	30
Figure 10. Boundary Conditions Employed to Indicate Jump Formation	31
Figure 11. Schematic Representation of Jump Boundary Conditions	32
Figure 12. Schematic Representation of Jump Position Identification Technique Employed	33
Figure 13. Variation of Normal and Critical Depth with Flow Rate and Pipe Slope	34
Figure 14. Variation of (F&M) Term with Flow Rate and Pipe Slope ...	35
Figure 15. Jump Location as a Function of Pipe Slope at 6 l/s Flow for a 0.15 Diameter Pipe	36
Figure 16. Jump Location in a Rectangular Channel, Width 0.15 m as a Function of Channel Slope	37
Figure 17. Variation of Jump Location with Flow Rate and Approach Pipe Slope, 0.15 m Diameter Channel	38
Figure 18. Variation of Jump Location with Flow Rate and Approach Pipe Slope, 0.15 m Width Channel	39

List of Figures (cont.)

	<u>Page</u>
Figure 19. Pipe Diameter Effect at $Q = 1$ l/s	40
Figure 20. Channel Width Effect at $Q = 1$ l/s	41
Figure 21. Effect of Manning Coefficient on Jump Location. Note n Constant for Approach and Test Pipe	42
Figure 22. Effect of Manning Coefficient on Jump Location. Note n Constant in Approach Pipe at 0.015, Varied in Test Pipe	43

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1. Summary of Hydraulic Jump Position Results for the 0.1 m Diameter Partially Filled Pipe with an Approach Pipe Slope of 45°	44
Table 2. Summary of Hydraulic Jump Position Results for the 0.1 m Width Channel with an Approach Channel Slope of 45°	45
Table 3. Schematic of Tabulated Jump Boundary Conditions	46

NOTATION

A	Channel cross sectional area
C	Chezy constant
D	Pipe diameter
E	Specific energy
F&M	Sum of hydrostatic force, F, and momentum, M, at any flow section
F_r	Froude number
g	Acceleration due to gravity
h	Flow depth
\bar{h}	Centroid depth
h_c	Critical flow depth
h_n	Normal flow depth
L	Jump location distance from pipe entry
m	Hydraulic mean depth
n	Manning coefficient
P	Wetted perimeter
Q	Flow rate
S	Slope of energy grade line
S_o	Channel slope
T	Water surface width in channel
V	Local average velocity
W	Width rectangular channel
Z	Elevation channel above some datum
ρ	Fluid density
θ_1	Approach pipe slope
θ_2	Test pipe slope

1. INTRODUCTION

Early studies of the formation of a hydraulic jump in open channel fluid flow may be traced to the 1820's and to a large extent were responsible for the classification of flow regimes in open channels now employed. The major work on jump formation has been, historically, directed towards the large civil engineering excavated channels with near horizontal bed slopes and straight sided cross sectional shapes. Both experimental and analytical treatments find wide application in such open channel design. Characteristically the presence of a hydraulic jump is responsible for the necessary water surface profile discontinuity that must occur if flow is established in a channel at a velocity compatible with the rapid or supercritical flow regime when the channel slope and roughness characteristics dictate that subcritical, or tranquil, flow regime conditions should prevail. Obviously such a method of increasing flow depth also provides a potent energy dissipation and flow mixing mechanism. These characteristics of the hydraulic jump to some extent explain the interest in this phenomenon in open channel design. Chow [1] quotes a wide range of useful applications of the jump mechanism in open channel erosion and bed uplift by decreasing local velocity and increasing flow depth. Similarly the mixing properties of the jump can be utilized in chemical water purification processes as well as in aeration.

A review of the literature on the topic therefore reveals a strong bias toward large scale applications, with the design criteria being designed with a view to including rather than excluding the hydraulic jump from open channel flow.

In drainage design both scale and motivation are diametrically opposed to the situation described above. The conditions governing the formation of a hydraulic jump translate unchanged with the scale of the system; however in the design of a drainage system the occurrence of a jump is to be avoided if possible. In a partially filled drainage pipe the occurrence of a hydraulic jump could result in a local full bore flow that would interfere with the venting of the system and could lead to back pressure problems upstream. Vertical stacks discharging into shallow gradient drains represent a design condition that could lead to jump formation. Additionally the local full bore flow could deposit suspended material on the crown of the pipe, leading after sometime to a possibility of pipe restriction and blockage. The location of a jump in plumbing systems design is of secondary importance.

In the special case of hospital drainage flow in the UK this has been found to be a particular problem due to the use of the drainage system to transport macerated disposable bed pans manufactured from strengthened paper-mache.

Thus in drainage design the hydraulic jump is to be avoided where possible by design.

The objective of the computer simulation described in this report therefore was to produce a usable computer program that could give guidance on the design condition likely to produce a hydraulic jump. It was intended that the computer program would be tested in the work reported for a range of flow

conditions and pipe sizes and slopes typical of drainage design. These values incidentally being far removed from the calculation examples found in the literature for channels carrying flows measured in MG/Day.

However, as mentioned, the basic prediction methods and the flow criteria translate across the scale differentials. One problem however does become obvious and that relates to channel cross section shape. The criteria relating to jump formation are primarily related to flow depth and velocity and hence, for a known flow rate, to channel cross section. Similarly the forces acting involve the calculation of flow centroidal depth. The large body of literature available is almost entirely restricted to simple, straight sided channel shapes, and understandably so. The introduction of circular sections, while not in itself difficult in a numerical computer aided solution, dispenses with any possibility of deriving analytical solutions for jump location, strength or depth change. Douglas et al. [2], for example present a jump location calculation technique for a simple rectangular channel, with a range of simplifying assumptions, that is typical of the analytical treatments available [3, 4].

The technique chosen for this study was based on the assumption of gradually varied flow conditions both upstream and downstream of the hydraulic jump formed in the channel as a result of the slope change. Gradually varied flow implies that the flow parameters change sufficiently slowly for the steady, uniform flow equations, characterized by Chezy and Manning, to be applied to incremental length sections employing the local depth and velocity values.

The criteria determining the formation of the jump are well documented in terms of a force and momentum balance at the jump between the upstream and downstream water surface profiles. This force and momentum balance leads to the concept of conjugate depths and hence to the strength and depth change associated with the jump. The gradually varied flow assumptions allow the water surface profiles to be calculated and hence the jump position may be calculated.

This report presents the theoretical background to a computer model based on the gradually varied flow assumption and the force and momentum equivalence criteria for jump formation. A listing of the Fortran programs written to model the problem is presented together with flow charts and data input descriptions that will allow future use of the developed techniques. Results for a range of flow and pipe and channel design parameters typical of drainage systems are included, both as summary tables produced by the programs and in graphical form to illustrate points and trends of particular interest.

2. THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS

2.1 Steady, Uniform Flow in Open Channels

Figure 1 illustrates the force balance equation for steady flow in an open channel or partially filled duct. The common expression of this relationship is known as the Chezy equation where

$$V = C \sqrt{m S_0} \quad (1)$$

m = hydraulic mean depth A/P , m
 S_0 = $\sin \theta$ duct slope
 V = mean velocity, m/s
 C = Chezy constant.

The value of Chezy coefficient C was found by Manning to be dependent on hydraulic mean depth and duct surface roughness n . The Manning formula is the simplest of the open channel equations:

$$V = \frac{1}{n} m^{2/3} S_0^{1/2}$$
$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A m^{2/3} S_0^{1/2} \quad (2)$$

where Q is the flow rate, m^3/s
 A is the flow cross sectional area, m^2

The value of the Manning coefficient, n , varies with pipe or channel material. Chow [1] suggests values in the range 0.009 to 0.018 for materials commonly found in building drainage systems.

Equation 2 determines the flow depth under steady, uniform conditions, only one value of h yielding the values of A and m necessary to satisfy the equation. As this depth is by definition constant downstream, $dh/dx = 0$, it must also be the terminal depth corresponding to the flow terminal velocity at that channel slope.

This depth, h_n , is commonly referred to as the normal depth.

The specific energy of the flow may be defined as

$$E = h + \frac{V^2}{2g} \quad (3)$$

where h = local flow depth, m
 V = local average flow velocity, m/s

For non-uniform velocity distributions a kinetic energy coefficient weighting factor, α , may be introduced as $\alpha V^2/2g$; here, the assumption is made of uniform distribution with $\alpha = 1$.

It may be shown that for a rectangular channel, width W , that there are two possible depths for any particular value of E above a minimum.

$$E = h + \frac{v^2}{2g} = h + \frac{Q^2}{2gA^2}$$

$A = hW$ for rectangular case

$$E = h + \frac{Q^2}{2g(hW)^2}$$

$$h^3 - Eh^2 + Q^2/2gW^2 = 0$$

For a constant specific energy, E , this equation has three roots; two real, one imaginary. Figure 2 illustrates the alternate depths possible for a constant specific energy, generally characterized as rapid and tranquil flow. It will be shown that the boundary between these two alternatives depends on flow rate and cross sectional shape.

From equation 3 and Figure 2 it may also be seen that the flow specific energy has a minimum value below which the given flow conditions cannot exist. In a channel of arbitrary cross sectional shape this value may be determined as follows:

$$E = h + \frac{Q^2}{2gA^2}$$

$$\frac{dE}{dh} = 0 = 1 - \frac{Q^2}{gA^3} \frac{dA}{dh} \quad (4)$$

From Figure 2

$$dA = T dh \quad (5)$$

where T is the surface width at any depth, h .

From equations (4) and (5) the minimum value of E will occur at a depth value, h_c , that satisfies the expression

$$1 - Q^2T/gA^3 = 0 \quad (6)$$

This value of h is referred to as the flow critical depth h_c .

If the normal flow depth h_n exceeds h_c then the terminal flow would be termed subcritical, or tranquil flow. If h_n is less than h_c then the flow is termed rapid or supercritical.

It should be stressed that h_c is independent of pipe slope and pipe surface roughness; while the normal depth is dependent on both. Thus the same volume flow rate in any particular pipe may be rapid or tranquil depending on pipe slope, and similarly the same flow rate in a series of constant diameter pipes will be tranquil or rapid depending on roughness.

Pipes or channels in which rapid flow is normal are termed steep; pipes or channels in which tranquil flow is normal are termed of mild slope. It will be shown that hydraulic jumps may only be established in mild slope channels.

2.2 Gradually Varied Flow in Open Channels

Gradually varied flow is steady non-uniform flow of a special type. The flow parameters are assumed to change slowly, if at all, in the flow direction. The basic assumption in the treatment of this type of flow is that the local head loss at any section is given by the Manning expression, equation 2, for the local flow depth and rate under assumed steady, uniform flow conditions.

Based on the assumptions above and figure 3, the depth profile may be expressed as follows:

$$\frac{d}{dL} \left\{ \frac{v^2}{2g} + (Z_o - S_oL) + h \right\} = - \left\{ \frac{nQ}{Am^{2/3}} \right\}^2 \quad (7)$$

where $(Z_o - S_oL)$ is the elevation at distance L along the channel, measured in the downstream direction; S_o is $\sin \theta$, channel bed slope,

$$\text{hence } -\frac{v}{g} \frac{dv}{dL} + S_o - \frac{dh}{dL} = \frac{nQ}{Am^{2/3}}^2 \quad (8)$$

and as, $Q = VA$

$$\frac{dV}{dL} A + V \frac{dA}{dL} = 0$$

and $\frac{dA}{dh} = T$ from equation 5 it follows that

$$\frac{dV}{dL} = -\frac{V}{A} \frac{dA}{dL} = -\frac{VT}{A} \frac{dh}{dL} = -\frac{QT}{A^2} \frac{dh}{dL}$$

and substituting in equation (8) yields

$$\frac{Q^2 T}{g A^3} \frac{dh}{dL} + S_o - \frac{dh}{dL} = \left\{ \frac{n Q}{A m^{2/3}} \right\}^2 \quad (9)$$

$$dL = \left\{ \frac{1 - Q^2 T / g A^3}{S_o - (nQ / A m^{2/3})^2} \right\} dh$$

$$L = \int_{h_o}^{h_1} \frac{1 - Q^2 T / g A^3}{S_o - (nQ / A m^{2/3})^2} dh \quad (10)$$

where L is the distance between two known depths h_o , h_1 .

Figure 4 illustrates this numerical integration, which may be conveniently achieved by Simpson's rule.

The numerator and denominator of the function to be integrated in equation 10 may be recognized as the equations determining the critical and normal flow depths in an open channel.

When the term $(1 - Q^2 T / g A^3)$ is zero the flow is at critical depth, i.e., there is no change in L for a change in h.

When the term $S_o - (nQ / A m^{2/3})^2$ is zero uniform flow depth is achieved, i.e., there is no change in h for a change in L.

For uniform cross section channels with constant roughness, n, and slope, S_o , the expression (10) becomes solely a function of flow depth h.

In order to numerically evaluate (10) it is necessary to define boundary conditions from which the integration may proceed. It should be stressed that the integration may be carried out either upstream or downstream from a known depth point. This ability is central to the use of this technique to determine the position of a profile discontinuity, such as an hydraulic jump.

Figure 5 illustrates the control depths used in the prediction of the water surface profiles in the case being investigated, namely the change in slope of an open channel.

It is assumed in figure 5 that suitable conditions exist for the formation of a hydraulic jump in the pipe downstream of the slope change. In order to predict the water surface profiles therefore three control depths are required as follows:

- 1) Downstream boundary at C. It may be assumed that the downstream boundary is formed by the condition that critical flow depth forms at a free discharge. Experimental work (3) has shown that the depth at such a discharge is slightly less than critical and that the critical depth occurs slightly upstream, around 0.7 pipe diameters, however this assumption is sufficient if the channel considered is long.

Naturally if the normal flow depth is less than critical then the flow depth is unaffected by the presence of the discharge point and normal depth is maintained up to the exit at C. In this condition the flow is termed supercritical and the local wave speed is less than the flow velocity. For this reason information concerning the presence of the open discharge cannot be transmitted upstream, hence the maintenance of normal depth.

Calculation of the water surface profile upstream from C show that normal flow depth is approached very rapidly, perhaps within 10-15 pipe diameters. For this reason a simplification that is considered justified would be to assume normal flow depth, above critical, in the whole pipe section B to C. This simplification has a bearing on the calculated position of the hydraulic jump as will be discussed later.

- 2) The upstream boundary at B. The upstream boundary is dependent on the exit conditions from the steep pipe AB, figure 5. If the specific energy at B in pipe AB is known, together with the flow rate, Q , then it is possible to predict the depth at B in pipe BC. Alternatively the flow rate and specific energy at B could be used as input information to the calculation, dispensing with the pipe length AB water profile integration.
- 3) The entry condition at A. The entry condition at A determines the flow profile in AB. Critical depth at the entry point A may be used, the normal depth in the steep pipe AB will be less than this value and the profile will take on the shape shown in figure 5, approaching normal depth at some point along AB.

Alternatively the pipe length AB may be assumed long enough for terminal flow conditions to be achieved at B. This dispenses with the calculation of the water surface profile in AB as equation (2) may be used to determine normal supercritical depth at B and equation (3) determines the appropriate specific energy provided the channel depth-area relationship is known.

The choice of the depth increment value dh in the numerical integration is based, in this treatment, on the difference between the control depth for that section and the "target" depth. For example in section C to B the control depth is the critical depth at C while the target is the normal flow depth reached at some point between C and B. The depth cannot exceed this target. Hence an appropriate increment size may be calculated by

$$dh = (h_n - h_c)/N, C \text{ to } B \quad (11)$$

where N is some reasonable number in the range 10 to 30, depending on the desired accuracy and computation time.

Similarly for the section B to C

$$dh = (h_c - h_B)/N \quad (12)$$

For the steep slope A to B the increment would be

$$dh = (h_A - h_B)/N \quad (13)$$

where h_B is the normal depth expected for that particular channel and flow conditions.

2.3 Hydraulic Jump

The hydraulic jump is an important example of local nonuniform flow. In drainage design it is to be avoided as the local depth increase may be sufficient to produce full bore flow and associated back pressure problems. However, in the wider engineering context the inclusion of a hydraulic jump is often beneficial as a means of rapidly dissipating flow energy, with consequent reduction in channel erosion problems, the design of power plant turbine tail races being an example.

There is a considerable body of experimental and analytical literature available on the formation and characteristics of the hydraulic jump. The majority of this work is related directly to large civil engineering applications and is also confined to channels of straight sided cross sectional shape, from rectangular to trapezoidal. This is understandable as such channel shapes would be the naturally excavated design. Although laboratory models usually employ rectangular glass sided open channels to study, for example, jump formation downstream of a sluice gate, no references were found to the case of jump formation downstream of a slope change in small diameter partially filled pipes, namely the building drainage case.

The flow process leading to the formation of a hydraulic jump may be explained as follows: Assume that flow is established in a mild slope channel at a depth below critical for that channel and flow rate. As the normal flow depth is greater than critical, i.e., definition of mild slope, the effect of cumulative friction losses in the channel will be to increase the depth, with a consequent decrease in local average velocity. This depth change should continue until normal flow depth is achieved at some downstream point. This cannot happen via a gradually varied flow process as the theoretical water surface slope would have to be vertical as the depth passed through the critical value. Hence a discontinuity, or jump, in the depth profile is required to transfer the flow from supercritical conditions upstream of the jump to subcritical downstream. It is important to note therefore that such a discontinuity can only occur from a depth below critical to a depth above critical.

In the steady flow case, namely flow conditions constant with time, the position of this jump may be determined by a consideration of the forces acting on the fluid at the jump position and the water surface profiles upstream and downstream of the jump, figure 6.

Referring to figure 6 and assuming both a near horizontal channel, so that the fluid weight component may be ignored, and steady flow conditions, application of the momentum equation yields:

$$F_{h1} - F_{h2} = \rho Q(V_2 - V_1)$$

where F_h are the hydrostatic forces at 1 and 2

$$\text{hence } \rho_g A_1 \bar{h}_1 - \rho_g A_2 \bar{h}_2 = \rho A_2 V_2^2 - \rho A_1 V_1^2 \quad (14)$$

where A is the flow cross sectional area and h is the centroid depth, as illustrated in figure 7.

Rearranging (14) yields:

$$(\rho_g A \bar{h} + \rho A V^2)_2$$

or

$$(F+M)_1 = (F+M)_2 \quad (15)$$

where M is the momentum term $\rho A V^2$

This analysis assumes that the jump length may be ignored, this allows the exclusion of local frictional effects over the pipe section containing the jump. This point will be returned to in the discussion of the prediction model.

It will be seen that both F and M depend on the flow depth and on the relationship between depth and area and hence centroid position.

The complexity of this expression (15) depends entirely therefore on the form of the depth to area relationship and on the local water surface profiles either side of the jump. The (F+M) term is sometimes referred to as the specific force (1); however this not entirely satisfactory due to the momentum content, and thereafter it is referred to as the (F & M) term.

Thus the position of the jump may be predicted provided that the flow depth profiles upstream and downstream are known. A knowledge of local depth plus the steady flow assumption allows all the terms in equation (15) to be calculated and allows the (F & M) values applicable to each point on either water

surface profiles upstream and downstream of the jump to be plotted as shown in figure 8.

The intersection of the two (F & M) curves fixes the jump position. The two corresponding depths on the upstream and downstream water surface profiles are the conjugate depths for the jump and allow the energy loss to be calculated across the jump.

$$\Delta E = \left\{ h + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \right\} - \left\{ h + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} \right\} \quad (16)$$

The formation of a hydraulic jump downstream of a slope change is not inevitable however. Figure 9 illustrates five conditions that should be considered in evaluating the possibility of jump formation.

- a) If the flow normal depth, dependent on both pipe slope and roughness, is less than the critical depth, that is independent of slope or roughness, then no jump will form.
- b) If the flow normal depth is greater than the critical depth and the (F & M) term at pipe entry is greater than the normal depth (F & M) value, then a jump will form as shown in figure 9. Its position may be determined as described previously.
- c) If the pipe is insufficiently large in cross sectional area to maintain a free water surface, i.e., open channel flow, then full bore flow will be established in the pipe. This case is not treated here beyond its identification by comparing the normal depth calculated to the available pipe diameter.
- d) A more interesting case occurs if the (F & M) value at pipe entry, i.e., at the slope change, is less than the (F & M) value appropriate to the downstream normal flow depth. In this case the jump effectively forms in the steep pipe, or it may be regarded as drowned at pipe entry. Analysis of this case requires the introduction of the mass component down the steep slope appropriate to the water mass contained between the sections 1 and 2 in figure 6. This introduces the physical length of the jump, obviously a simple treatment regards the jump as concentrated in one location; however in practice it can have lengths several times its downstream depth. Chow [1] presents an analysis based on empirical jump length measurements for rectangular channels, however no data is available for partially filled pipes and for the purposes of this study this case is merely identified by a comparison of the (F & M) term values as mentioned above.
- e) A trivial case is formed when the length of pipe available downstream of the slope change is short. Here no jump will form if the length is less than that necessary for the flow depth to increase to the theoretical jump conjugate depth value appropriate to the upstream water surface profile. This case is not illustrated in figure 9.

Figure 10 illustrates the tests associated with these boundary conditions. It will be seen that (F & M) curve vs. slope has a minimum value, hence for particular pairs of values of θ_1 , and θ_2 the (F & M) terms may change in their relative magnitudes.

Figure 11 summarizes these tests into a format that will be employed later in the generation of tables to indicate jump formation possibility.

2.4 Loss Coefficients for Slope Transitions in Open Channel Flow

No data could be obtained on the loss coefficients for slope transitions in open channel flow. For this reason the results presented assume no loss at the test pipe entry. The computer program as written has been designed to include such a loss coefficient, in the range 0 to 1, should such data become available from a future experimental program. The effect of such a loss would be to increase the flow depth at pipe entry, with a consequent decrease in the (F & M) term at pipe entry. In turn this would have the effect of generally moving the jump location upstream towards pipe entry. At the lower approach pipe slopes this effect could result in the jump appearing to become drowned at pipe entry. Experimental work is required to verify the model and the predicted effects of the loss coefficient discussed above.

3. CALCULATION TECHNIQUES AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

3.1 Determination of Normal and Critical Depths

The bisection method was used to solve the equation defining both critical flow depth

$$X = 1 - QT^2/gA^3$$

and normal flow depth

$$Y = S_o - (n Q/Am^{2/3})^2$$

It may be assumed that both X and Y have zero values for some value of depth h in the range $0 < h < D$ for pipe case or $0 < h < W$ for the square section case. The process is described below:

The initial interval is bisected and a trial value of $h = D/2$ or $W/2$, depending on geometry, is used to evaluate X, Y above. If the resulting values are positive then the sought after root is less than the trial value just used.

A new trial value is obtained by bisecting the interval 0 to $D/2$ or $W/2$ and X and Y recalculated. If the values obtained remain positive, a further reduction in trial value is obtained by bisection.

If the values of X, Y are negative then the desired root is larger than the trial value and an increased h value is obtained by bisection between the upper limit, in this case D or W, and the trial value just employed. This process may be repeated until the required root is obtained.

Due to the need to include the area depth relationship the solution process must be iterative. The computation time depends largely on the complexity of the area-depth function.

3.2 Numerical Integration for Surface Profiles

The integration of the position vs depth profile

$$L = \int_{h_1}^{h_2} \frac{1 - QT^2/gA^3}{S_o - (nQ/Am^{2/3})^2} dh$$

is achieved by means of Simpson's Rule. Let the integral $X = \int_{h_0}^{h_1} F(h) dh,$

then if the interval h_1-h_0 is divided into 2 equal increments, the value of X is given by

$$X = \frac{1}{3} dh [(F(h_0) + 4F(h_0+dh) + F(h_0+2dh))]$$

As the integration moves on the length traversed may be accumulated as $L = L + X$ at the completion of each integration.

3.3 Determination of Jump Position

The water surface profiles and the associated (F & M) curves for the flow upstream and downstream of the jump are illustrated by figure 8. The jump position is determined in the following manner within the computer program; figure 12 illustrates:

- 1) Choose a small increment Δx less than the smallest ΔL on either of the water surface profiles. Note ΔL varies along each profile as shown in figure 4.
- 2) For the water surface profile downstream of the jump, i.e. that calculated by integration back from the critical depth at pipe discharge, determine the calculated profile points on either side of the Δx value, measured from pipe entry, points G, H figure 12.
- 3) Calculate the (F & M) value at position Δx on the downstream profile, point J.
- 4) For the profile calculated by integration downstream from pipe entry determine whether the corresponding (F & M) values at the known profile points on either side of Δx are bracketing the trial (F & M) value from step 3, points K, M. If this is the case the curves intersect in this increment, if both are greater than the trial value then the curves have not intersected up to this interval.
- 5) If the curves have not intersected, increase the search position from x to $x + \Delta x$ and repeat steps 2 through 4.
- 6) If the curves have intersected then the intersection point can be obtained by solving the two straight line equations representing the water surface profiles between the two pairs of known points bracketing the intersection position. This is illustrated by points UV, and XY in figure 12.

The technique uses the simplifying assumption that the water depth downstream of the jump is at the normal flow level, hence (F & M) for C to B becomes a known constant. This simplification was extensively used in the results presented (in figure 12 the resulting downstream depth was H then became the constant normal depth value).

3.4 Presentation of Results

The parameters governing the flow and the location of the hydraulic jump are numerous. The selected test cases, analyzed by program HYDJUMP run on the NBS CBT Perkin Elmer 732 computer, are summarized below:

- 1.1) Pipe diameters: 0.075, 0.10, 0.15 m.
 - 1.2) Manning coefficient 0.015.
 - 1.3) Test pipe slopes at all pipe diameters: 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200
(Additionally slopes 1/150, 1/300, 1/400, 1/600 were run for the 0.15 m diameter pipe only).
 - 1.4) Approach pipe slopes 2°, 4°, 6°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.
 - 1.5) Additionally for the 0.15 m pipe at 1/300 slope, the effect of Manning coefficient values of 0.009, 0.012, 0.015 and 0.018 on jump position for the whole range of approach slopes was carried out at one flow rate.
- 2.1) Rectangular channels, width 0.075, 0.10, 0.15 m.
 - 2.2) Manning coefficient 0.015 only.
 - 2.3) Test pipe slopes 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200.
 - 2.4) Approach pipe slopes 2°, 4°, 6°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.

The full results are presented in tabular form in a series of appendices.

In addition plotted data is presented to illustrate the main points in the discussion of the results.

The results indicated the need to determine the boundary conditions in terms of normal and critical flow depths, pipe diameter and (F & M) values. This led to an additional program HYDSUM, capable of calculating normal and critical depths as well as (F & M) values. Tables based on this program's output are included as a method of determining whether a jump will form in the test pipe.

The two main programs, HYDJUMP and HYDSUM are included in an appendix together with flow charts and input data instructions.

3.5 Selection of Input Data

The choice of input test conditions was governed by the range of values likely to be found in drainage systems. The pipe diameters chosen, 0.075, 0.10 and 0.15 conform to this criteria as do the pipe gradients used for all test cases, 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200. The choice of pipe roughness or Manning coefficient was more difficult, however values in the range 0.009 to 0.018 are recommended in many texts, i.e. Jaeger [3] and Chow [1].

As previously discussed, the losses at the change of slope that produce the conditions conducive to hydraulic jump formation have been ignored in this treatment. No available data on open channel transition loss coefficients for partially filled pipes or channels could be obtained. The program is capable of dealing with transition losses however via an input data control variable provided the loss can be expressed as a factor, 0 to 1.0, of the specific energy of the flow at pipe entry.

4. DISCUSSION

The position of the hydraulic jump in a mild slope channel following a change in bed slope is determined by the equivalence of the hydrostatic force plus momentum terms outlined in equations 14 and 15 and figures 6 and 8. If, as a starting assumption, the flow downstream of the jump is assumed to be uniform and at normal depth, then the jump position appears to be entirely dependent on the rate of change of the (F & M) term with respect to distance along the channel. This is demonstrated in figure 12, and the following analysis.

The results for jump location therefore may be discussed in terms of the parameters governing this gradient, $d(F \& M)/dL$.

From equation 14, that the (F & M) term at any location may be expressed as

$$(F \& M) = \rho g A \bar{h} + \rho A V^2$$

$$F \& M = \rho g A \bar{h} + \rho \frac{Q^2}{A} \quad (17)$$

$$\frac{d(F \& M)}{dL} = \rho g A \frac{d\bar{h}}{dL} + \rho g h \frac{dA}{dL} - \rho \frac{Q^2}{A^2} \frac{dA}{dL} \quad (18)$$

The form of equation (17) indicates that (F & M) will initially decrease as depth and hence area A increase, however at some depth value the hydrostatic force term will predominate and the (F & M) value will increase. It therefore follows that there would theoretically be two intersection points for the two (F & M) curves in figure 12, however the intersection closest to the pipe entry is the valid solution and the technique described in figure 12 will ensure that this is the solution produced. The form of equation (18) confirms this point, $d(F \& M)/dL$ being initially negative due to the predominance of the momentum term.

As the rate of decrease of (F & M) is dependent on both depth and rate of change of depth, it is necessary to incorporate the Manning equation to represent local friction losses at the equivalent steady, uniform flow conditions. This appears in the denominator of equation (10) and may be used to explain the movement of the jump position.

$$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L} = \frac{S_o - (n Q / A m^{2/3})^2}{1 - Q^2 T / g A^3} \quad (19)$$

Changes in S_o , Q , and n that result in an increase in the value of $\Delta h/\Delta L$ will indicate an increase in $d(F \& M)/dL$, however this does not automatically imply that the jump position will move upstream.

Figures 13 and 14 illustrate the dependence of flow normal and critical depths and (F & M) values on flow rate and pipe slope for the 0.15 m diameter pipe case. It will be seen that as Q increases or S_0 decreases, the values of normal depth and (F & M) increase. This effectively reduces the necessary drop from the (F & M) value associated with the water surface profile at pipe entry upstream of the jump, figure 12, and would imply, for a constant $d(F \& M)/dL$, a jump location movement towards pipe entry.

Consider the jump location movement illustrated in figure 15. For constant Q, D, n and test pipe slope, $S_0 = \sin \theta_2$, the value of $\Delta h/\Delta L$ will be constant, equation (19). Similarly for constant Q, D, n and S_0 the value of normal depth in the test pipe, figure 13, will also be constant, providing a constant target (F & M) value.

However as the approach pipe slope, θ_1 , increases the value of the entry conditions to the test pipe change, the entry depth decreases and the entry velocity rises. Thus as θ_1 increases the entry value of (F & M) at $L=0$ increases, this effect for constant flow rate is illustrated in figure 14.

Therefore the intersection point between the (F & M) curves associated with the water surface profiles upstream and downstream of the jump would be expected to move downstream as the approach pipe slope increased. This effect is illustrated in figure 15 for each of the test pipe slopes considered. Figure 16 confirms this result for the rectangular section channel.

Inherent in the definition of the hydraulic jump location is the criterion that the depth upstream of the jump is below critical and that downstream is above critical. This implies that the Froude Number (upstream of the jump), defined as

$$F_r = V / \sqrt{gh} \quad (20)$$

is greater than unity upstream and less than unity downstream. This results in the inability of jump position information to be transmitted upstream as the wave speed is less than the local flow velocity. As a result of this the depth downstream of the jump may be thought of as the sole determinant of jump position for similar flow situations. This effect is illustrated in figure 15 and 16.

Consider the case of constant approach pipe slope θ_1 and constant flow rate Q, i.e. vertical lines drawn in the $L - \sin \theta_1$ plane. In this situation the (F & M) value at pipe inlet remains constant, however as the test pipe slope, θ_2 decreases the normal flow depth increases and with it the target (F & M) value, figures 13 and 14. Thus the downstream flow depth controls the jump position, the jump moving towards the pipe inlet as the test pipe becomes less steep. Jaeger [3] quotes this depth effect as the sole determinant of jump position in the case of hydraulic jump formation upstream of an obstruction to the flow.

As indicated in figure 15 jump location may be expressed by an equation of the form

$$L = L_x - C^K \sin(\theta - \theta_0)^{0.25} \quad (21)$$

It was felt that such an empirical formula had little value in this situation due to the complexity of the boundary conditions already described and the ability of the computer simulation to predict jump positions for a wide range of flow conditions in a relatively short time. It would appear from the available literature, although primarily directed to large civil engineering applications, that this conclusion is shared by most investigators, as no similar relationship was found. In every case it was recommended that jump position be calculated by the gradually varied flow analysis presented for each set of flow conditions.

The downstream depth also controls jump position as indicated by the results presented in figures 17 and 18. Here for constant $S_0 = \sin \theta_1 = 1/200$ and constant D and n the jump location moves upstream as the flow rate decreases from 8 to 1 l/s. Reference to figure 14 at any value of $\sin \theta_1$ indicates that the differential between (F & M) at $L = 0$, i.e. pipe entry value, and the (F & M) value appropriate to normal depth in the test pipe, decreases as the flow rate decreases. Hence, with reference to figure 12, the intersection position would be expected to move upstream, as confirmed for both circular and rectangular cross section channels by figures 17 and 18.

It will be noted that none of the jump position curves pass through the origin. This is to be expected as theoretically the jump location would tend to $L = 0$ as approach pipe slope θ_1 approaches the test pipe slope θ_2 . In addition to this effect some of the curves, namely those representing shallow test pipe slopes, intersect the $\sin \theta_1$ axis at approach pipe slopes greater than this minimum. This is due to the drowning of the jumps at pipe entry, as illustrated in figure 9, Case 4, caused by a reversal of the differential between (F & M) at pipe entry and the (F & M) value associated with the normal depth flow in the test pipe. As mentioned previously the jump moves upstream into the approach pipe and a calculation of its position requires a knowledge of jump length and approach pipe slope. No theoretical calculation technique for jump length, i.e. the distance between control sections 1 and 2 in figure 6, is available, the data on this variable being entirely empirical and generally applicable only to straight sided channel shapes.

Tabulated results for the full range of test cases represented by figure 15 to 18 for pipe diameters and channel widths 0.075 to 0.15 m are presented in Appendices 1 to 6. Tables 1 and 2 present typical examples for the 0.1 m diameter pipe and channel cases. These results for the smaller dimensioned channels, 0.075 and 0.10 m diameter and width confirm the discussion presented above. Figures 19 and 20 are representative of these results.

Referring to figures 19 and 20, it will be seen that considerable difficulty was experienced in producing comparable test cases for the three channel dimensions chosen. This is entirely due to the influence of the boundary conditions introduced in figures 9 to 11. Indeed no jump formation was possible at 1/40 for the full range of test cases dealt with. This result prompted the preparation of tabular data based on the boundary conditions illustrated in figure 10

that would allow the formation of a jump, but not its location, to be predicted at considerably less computing time.

Table 3 illustrates the technique. Full tables for the test cases covered are presented in Appendix 7 and 8.

Referring to table 3, assume that the flow rate is Q_2 , approach pipe slope is U_1 and test pipe slope is S_2 . Pipe diameter is D and the Manning coefficient is n . The table has been produced by means of equations (2), (6) and (14) and allows the following boundary checks to be made, corresponding to figure 9.

- 1) Case 1, compare $hn_{1,2}$ to hc_2 , if $hn_{1,2} < hc_2$, no jump possible.
- 2) Case 2, compare $hn_{1,2}$ to hc_2 , if $hn_{1,2} > hc_2$, jump possible.
- 3) Case 3, compare $hn_{1,2}$ to D if $hn_{1,2} = D$, full bore flow, jump forms but location not determined.
- 4) Case 4, compare the normal flow depth value of (F & M) at Q_2 and S_1 in the test pipe, $(F \& M)_{12}$, to the value of the (F & M)* term at pipe entry. It is assumed that this is equal to the terminal (F & M)* value in the approach pipe and that the approach pipe was sufficiently long to allow normal flow depth to be established. Approach pipe slope designated U_1 .

hence (i) if $(F \& M)_{12} < (F \& M)_{12}^*$, jump possible

(ii) if $(F \& M)_{12} > (F \& M)_{12}^*$, then the jump forms in the approach pipe or is drowned at pipe entry.

Appendix 8 presents similar tables for the 0.15 diameter test pipe case only for a range of Manning coefficient values 0.009 to 0.018. This table was used to determine a suitable test case for an evaluation of the effect of Manning coefficient on the jump location in a 0.15 m diameter channel. From Appendix 8 employing the method outlined above for table 3, a test case based in 6 l/s flow rate at a pipe slope of 1/300 was seen to produce a hydraulic jump at each of the values of Manning coefficient between 0.009 and 0.018 chosen. Appendix 9 contains the results of this test series while figures 21 and 22 summarize the data.

Two test cases were investigated.

- 1) Manning coefficient constant for both approach pipe and test pipe.

Figure 21 illustrates this case. As is to be expected the jump location moves downstream as the value of Manning coefficient decreases. This is in line with Jaeger [3] comments on the importance of downstream depth as the normal flow depth will decrease with decreasing Manning coefficient.

Similarly this result agrees with the description of jump location movement based on (F & M) values. As n decreases the normal flow depth (F & M) value in the test pipe decreases. For the approach pipe the decreasing n

also results in a reduced normal depth, however due to the slope of the (F & M) vs slope curve illustrated by figure 10, this results in an increased value of (F & M) at test pipe entry. This increase in the differential between the entry and target (F & M) values in the test pipe effectively impose a downstream movement on to the intersection point and jump location, figure 12.

- 2) The Manning coefficient held constant at 0.015 for the approach pipe and only varied for the test pipe.

The general trend in these results is similar to that described above. The constant value of $n = 0.015$ for the approach pipe effectively decreases the entry (F & M) value for the $n = 0.009$ and $n = 0.012$ cases, comparing figures 21 and 22. Hence the jump position would be expected to move upstream, as is demonstrated by the results. For the $n = 0.018$ case, the approach pipe effectively has a reduced n value and hence the terminal (F & M) value is increased and the jump position should move downstream. Again the results confirm this.

All the results discussed above were obtained with the assumption that terminal conditions had been achieved in the approach pipe and that the flow downstream of the jump could be considered uniform, i.e., the depth was equal to the normal flow depth defined previously. This assumption was necessary if any order was to be found in the results produced by the computer program. The program however was capable of producing jump location for any combination of pipe lengths, slopes and roughness coefficients.

Appendix 10 presents the full program output for a given set of pipe lengths and slopes. This output may also be used to justify the normal flow depth assumption downstream of the jump, as 95 percent of normal depth is achieved in some 20 pipe diameters. The output also presents the water surface profiles in the approach pipe and upstream of the jump in the test pipe.

Appendix 11 contains the full print out of the program HYDJUMP employed to generate these results and the control data necessary to vary the format of the data output and control the assumptions made in the calculations.

Similarly Appendix 12 presents the program HYDSUM employed to produce the tabular guides to jump formation summarized in table 1.

5. CONCLUSIONS AND FURTHER WORK

The objective of this study was the development and testing of a computer program capable of predicting the location of a hydraulic jump following a change in slope in an open channel or partially filled pipe.

The program HYDJUMP presented has been shown to be capable of jump prediction based on the assumptions inherent in the application of gradually varied flow analysis.

An extensive range of program test conditions were considered within the limits set by parameter values encountered in building drainage system design.

It was found possible to explain the movement of jump location with such parameters as flow rate, pipe slope, and roughness in terms of the criteria determining jump formation in near horizontal channels.

Although a considerable body of literature exists on hydraulic jump formation in civil engineering style open channels, no comparable study was found employing the parameter values presented. Similarly the majority of the available literature referred to straight sided open channels rather than to partially filled pipes of small diameter. All analytical solutions were restricted to the simplest rectangular section channels due to the complexity introduced by the depth to area and centroid position functions in non-rectangular sections.

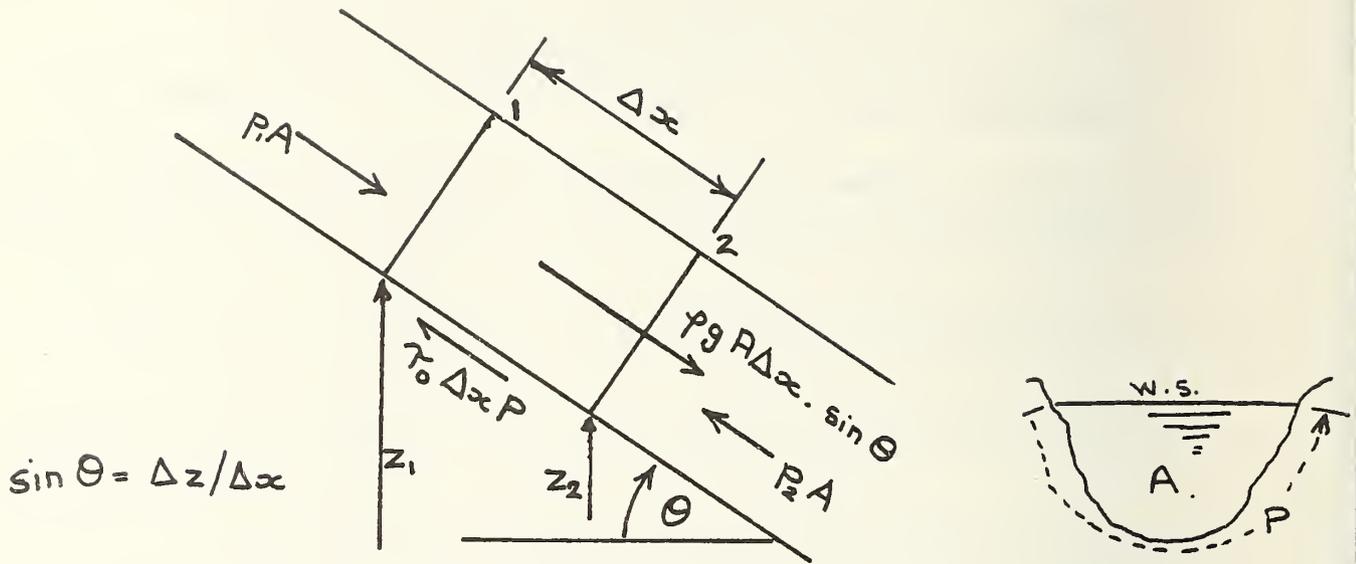
The computer program, as included, has been designed to deal with rectangular or circular section channels. Extension to other shapes requires only that the shape functions be introduced into the two main subroutines, BOUND and CALC, and that the range of control values assigned to the control variable SHAPE be extended accordingly.

It is felt that the next stage in this study should be an experimental phase designed to compare the predictions from HYDJUMP with laboratory observations, incorporating modified assumptions where necessary. The loss at the pipe slope change, although incorporated in the program for future use, has not been investigated as to do so without laboratory test backing would be of little value.

As a result of the computer study, several boundary conditions that govern the formation of a jump were identified. As an aid to future work these boundary conditions were incorporated into a program HYDSUM, also presented, that enables the probability of jump formation to be assumed prior to running the more time consuming HYDJUMP to determine its location. The predictions of HYDSUM could also be used in designing a laboratory test series.

6. REFERENCES

- [1] Chow, V.T., Open Channel Hydraulics, McGraw Hill, 1970.
- [2] Douglas, J.F, Gasiorek, J.M. and Swaffield, J.A., Fluid Mechanics, Pitman 1979.
- [3] Jaeger, C., Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Blackie and Sons, London, 1956.
- [4] Streeter, V.L. and Wylie, E.B., Fluid Mechanics, McGraw Hill, 1974.



At stations 1 and 2 the following equations apply:

Energy equation

$$\text{Losses} = h_f = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho g} + z_1 - z_2$$

as $V_1 = V_2$; steady, uniform flow.

Momentum equation (down slope direction)

$$(p_1 - p_2)A + \rho g A \Delta x \sin \theta - \tau_0 \Delta x P = 0$$

as $dV/dt = 0$; steady flow.

$$\therefore \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho g} + \Delta z = \tau_0 \frac{\Delta x P}{\rho g A} = h_f$$

For turbulent flow $\tau_0 = f \frac{1}{2} \rho v^2$

$$h_f = f \frac{\Delta x V^2}{2gm}, \quad V = C \sqrt{mS_o}, \quad \begin{aligned} S_o &= \sin \theta \\ m &= A/p \\ C &= \text{constant} \end{aligned}$$

Figure 1. Derivation of Chezy equation for steady uniform flow. Note no shape restriction on channel.

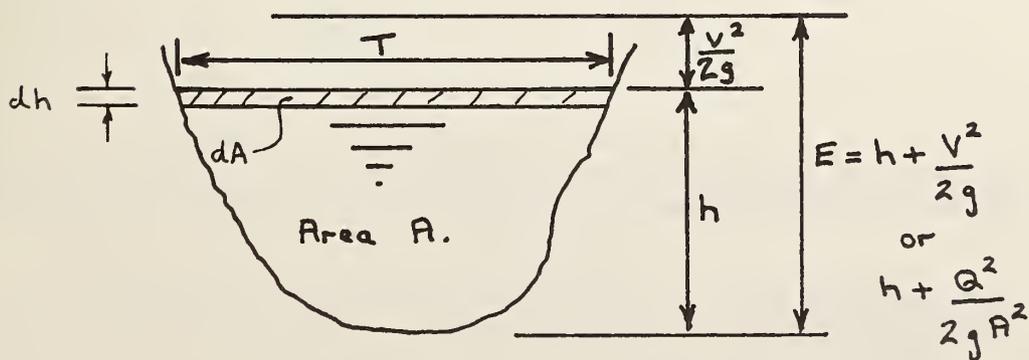
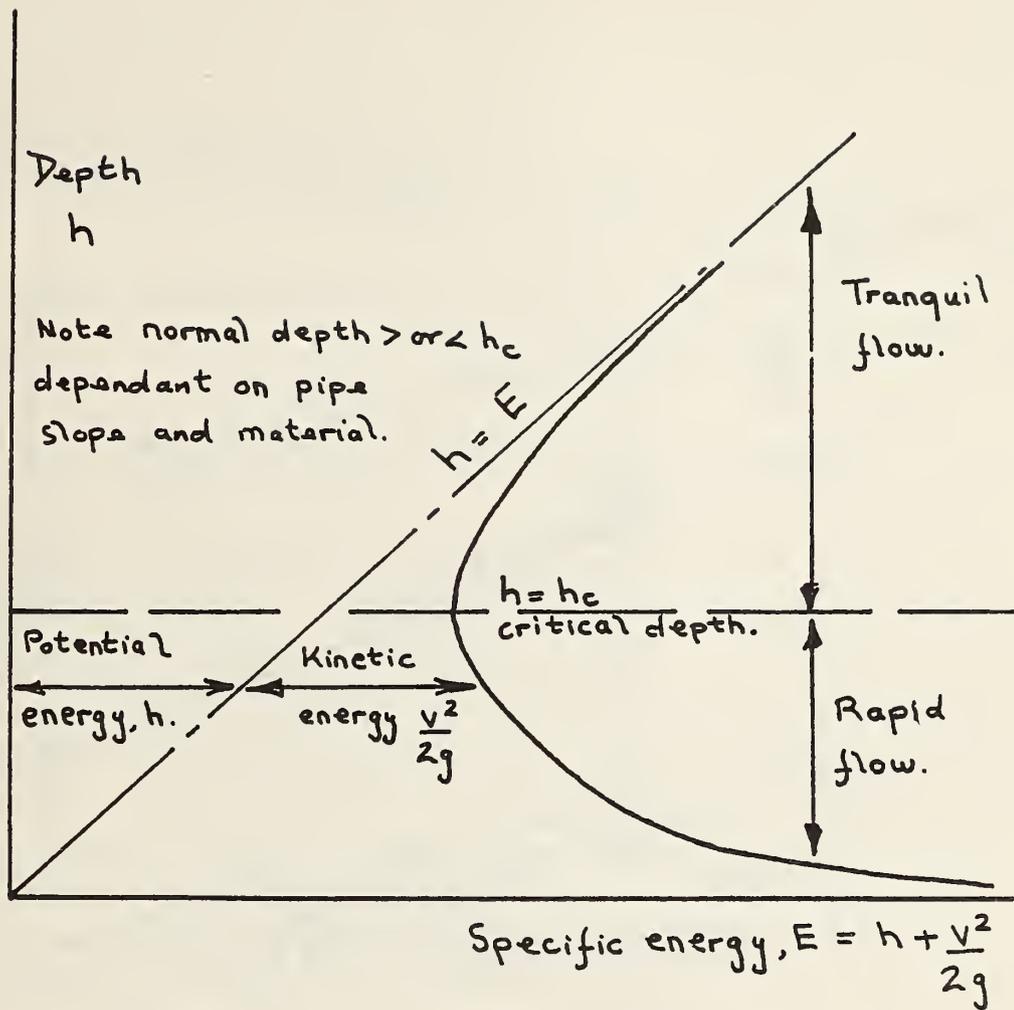
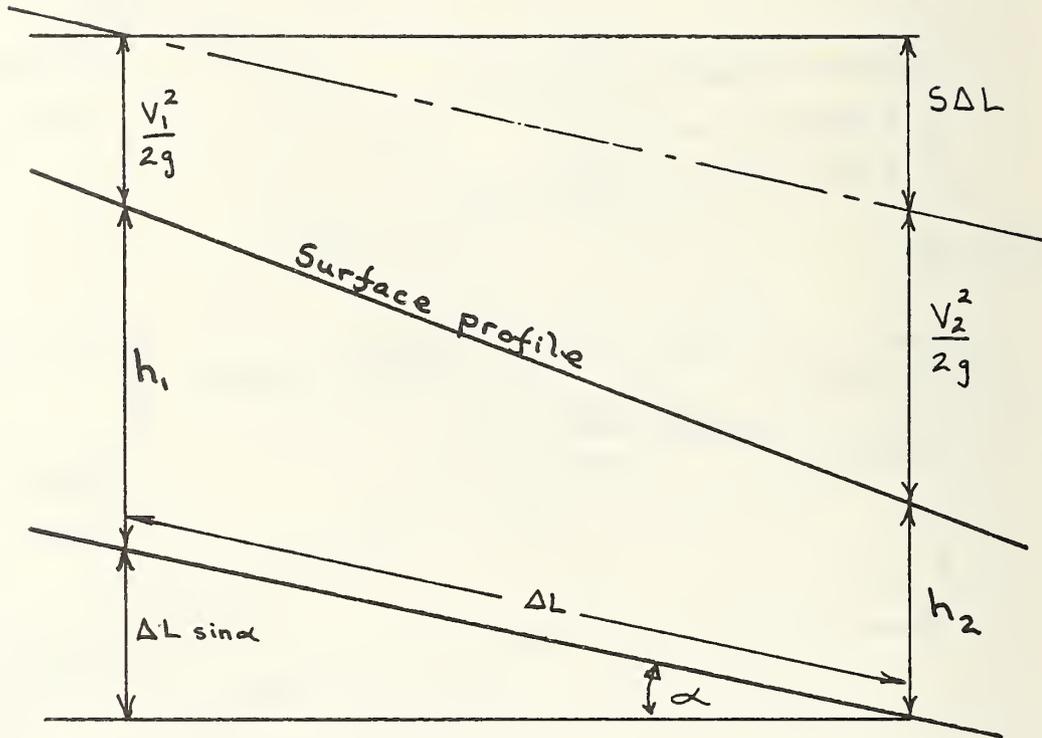


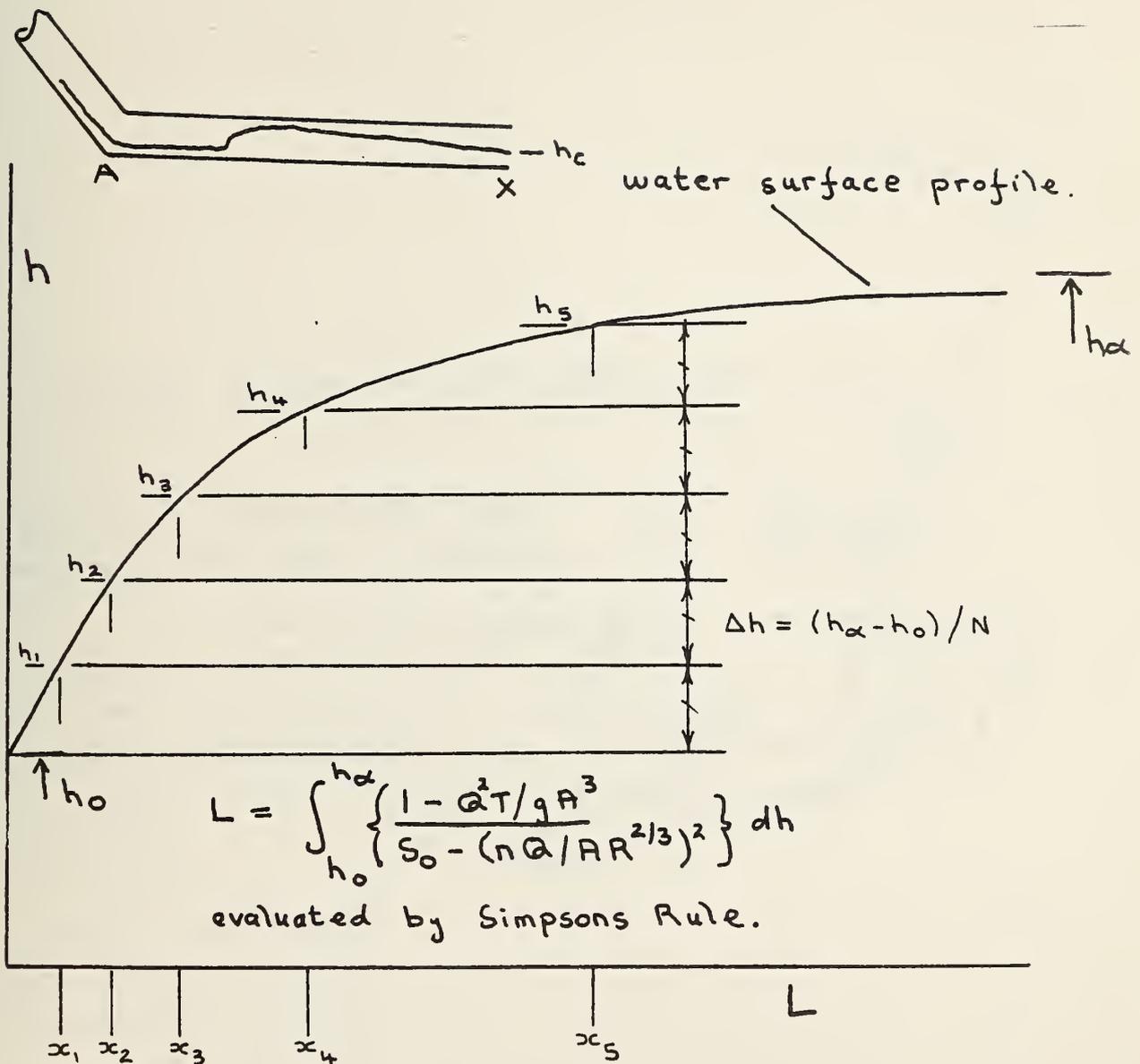
Figure 2. Relationship between specific energy and flow depth, illustrating alternate rapid or tranquil flow regimes.



Gradually varied flow, analysis based on head loss at any section being equal to Manning loss prediction, where

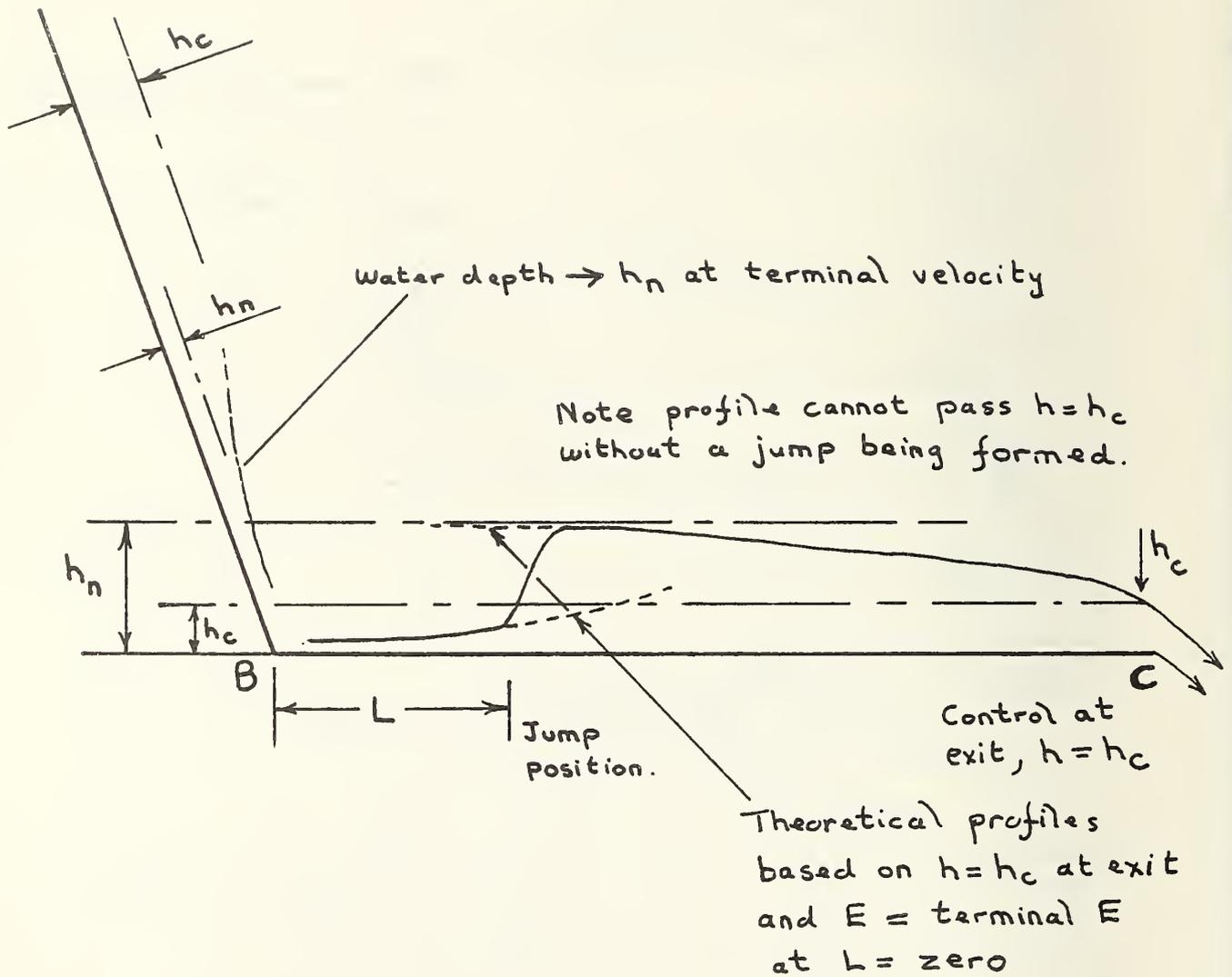
$$S = - \frac{\Delta E}{\Delta L} = \left(\frac{nQ}{A_m^{2/3}} \right)^2$$

Figure 3. Representation of the gradually varied flow depth profile model.



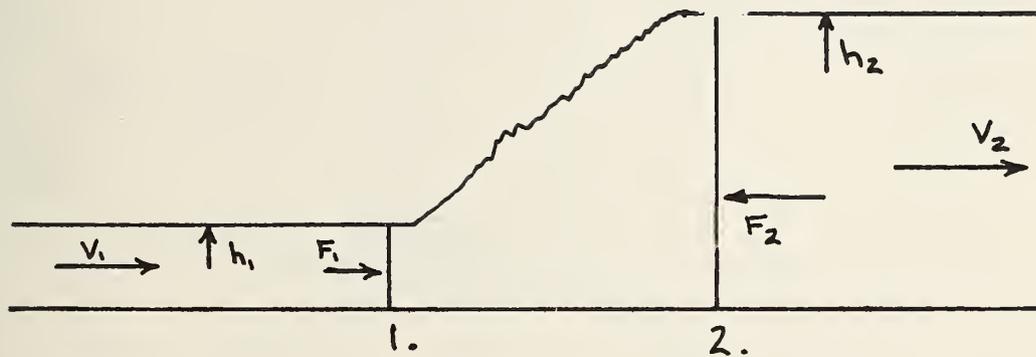
- Note 1. ΔL increases as calculation proceeds
2. Calculation proceeds downstream from A to give profile $h_0 \leq h < h_c$; h at A taken as initial condition.
 3. Calculation proceeds upstream from X to give profile $h_c \leq h < h_n$; h at X taken equal to critical depth as initial condition.
 4. Value of N dependent on situation, range 10-30.

Figure 4. Schematic representation of numerical integration to determine water surface profile.



Note: Water surface profiles approach h_n rapidly from an initial condition $h = h_c$.

Figure 5. Control depths employed in determining water surface profiles upstream and downstream of a pipe slope change.

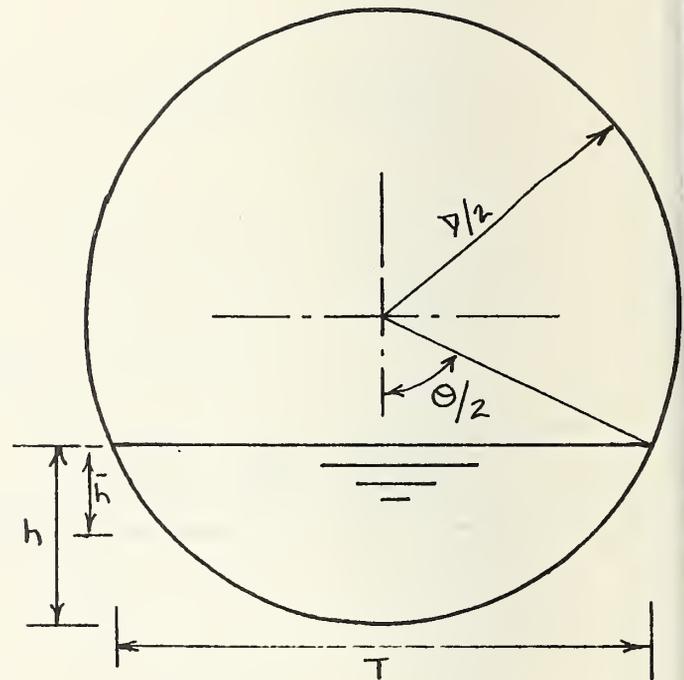
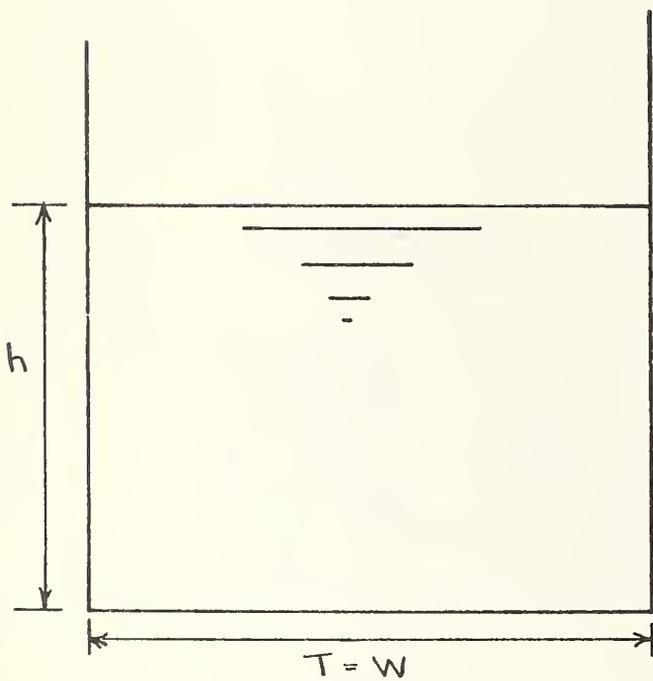


$$\begin{array}{ll}
 F_1 = \rho g A_1 \bar{h}_1 & \bar{h}_{1,2} - \text{centroid depth} = f(\text{channel shape}) \\
 F_2 = \rho g A_2 h_2 & F_{1,2} - \text{hydrostatic forces} \\
 M_1 = (\rho A_1 V_1) V_1 & M_{1,2} - \text{momentum crossing control} \\
 M_2 = (\rho A_2 V_2) V_2 & \text{volume boundaries at 1,2}
 \end{array}$$

Jump occurs if $(F+M)_1 = (F+M)_2$.

Depths h_1, h_2 known as conjugate depths.

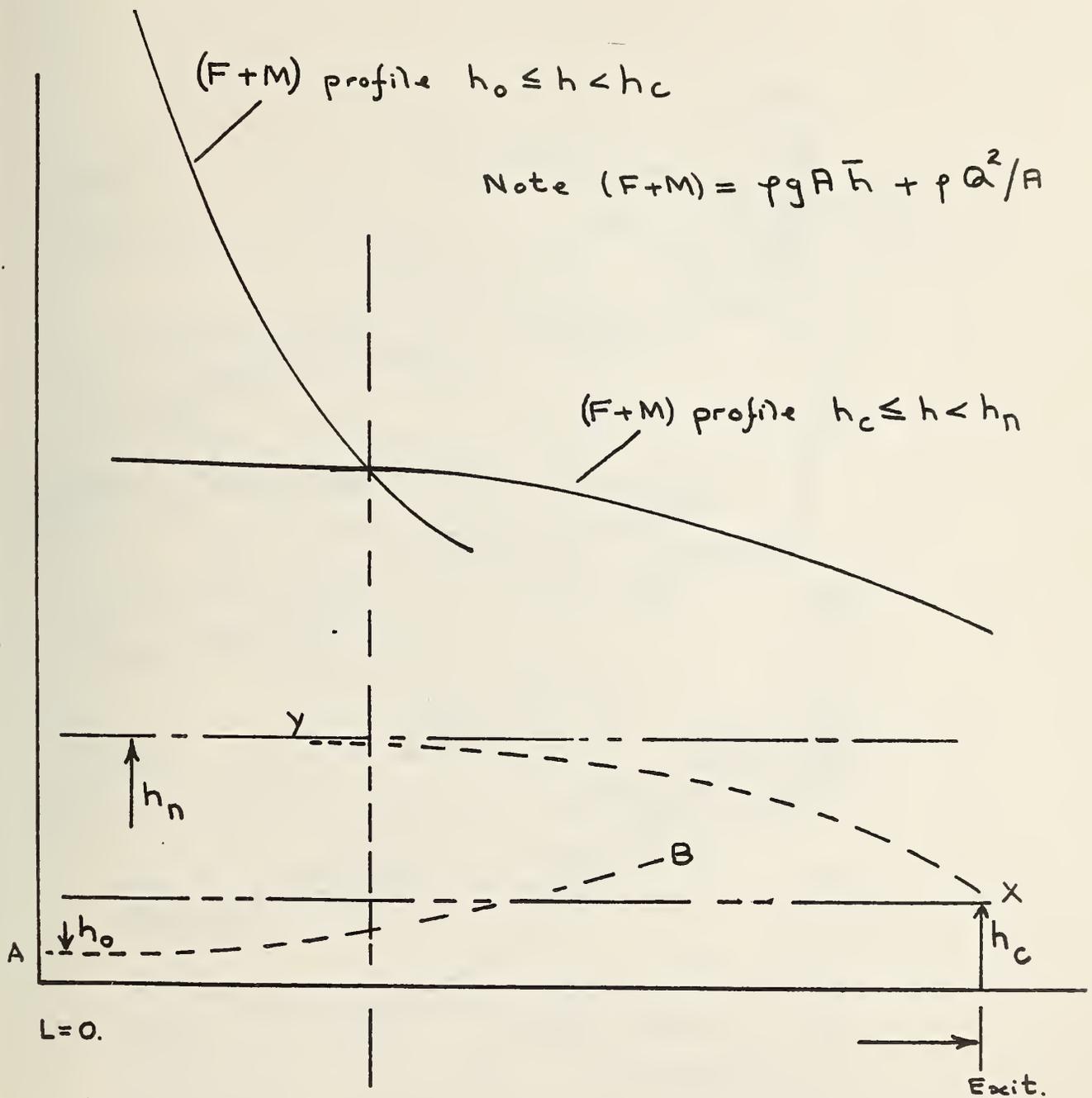
Figure 6. Forces acting at the jump location in a horizontal, or near horizontal channel.



Depth	= h	= h
Area	= h x w	= (D ² /8) x (theta - sin theta)
Surface width T	= w	= 2.0 x sqrt(h x (D - h))
Perimeter	= 2h + w	= D x theta/2
Centroid depth \bar{h}	= h/2	= h - D/2 + X ₀

$$X_0 = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{D}{2} \times \left(\frac{3 \times \sin \theta/2 - \sin 3\theta/2}{4 \times (\theta/2 - \frac{1}{2} \times \sin \theta)} \right)$$

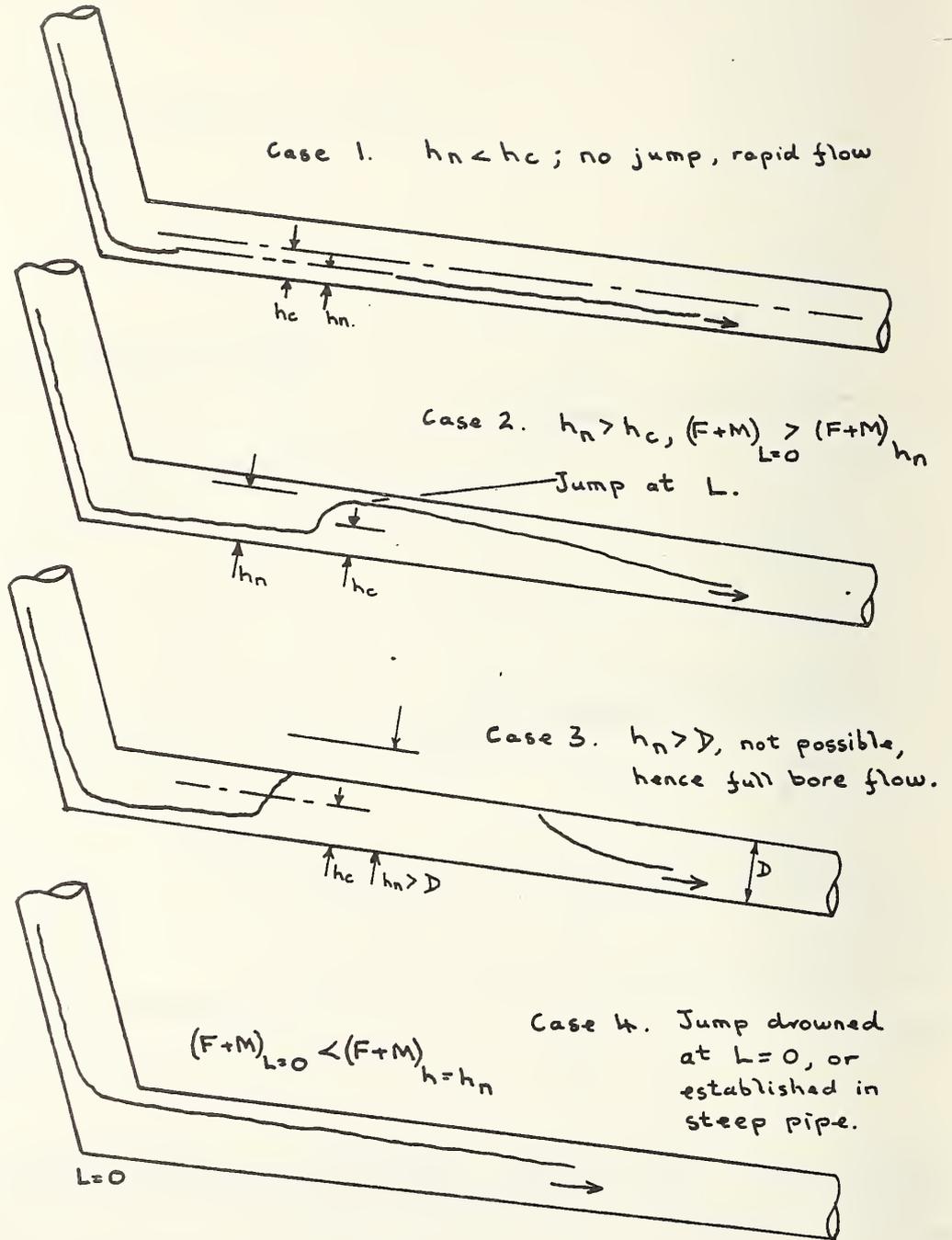
Figure 7. Summary of duct cross section parameter calculations.



Profile AB calculated from h_0 with $(h_c - h_0)/N$ as Δh value.

Profile XY calculated from h_c with $(h_n - h_c)/N$ as Δh value

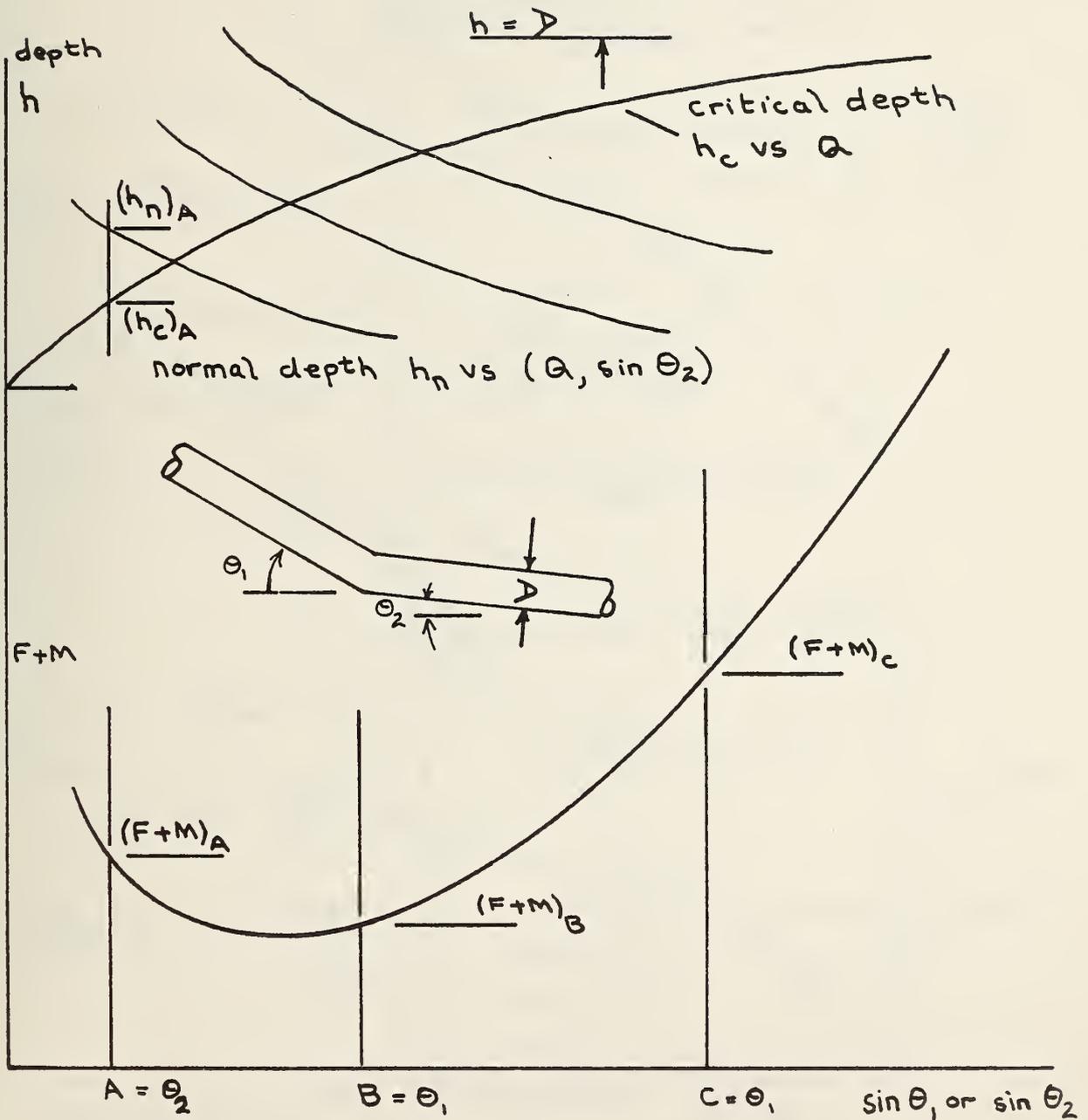
Figure 8. Water surface profiles and associated (F+M) profiles employed to position hydraulic jump.



Note: h_c given by: $Q^2 T / g A^3 - 1 = 0$

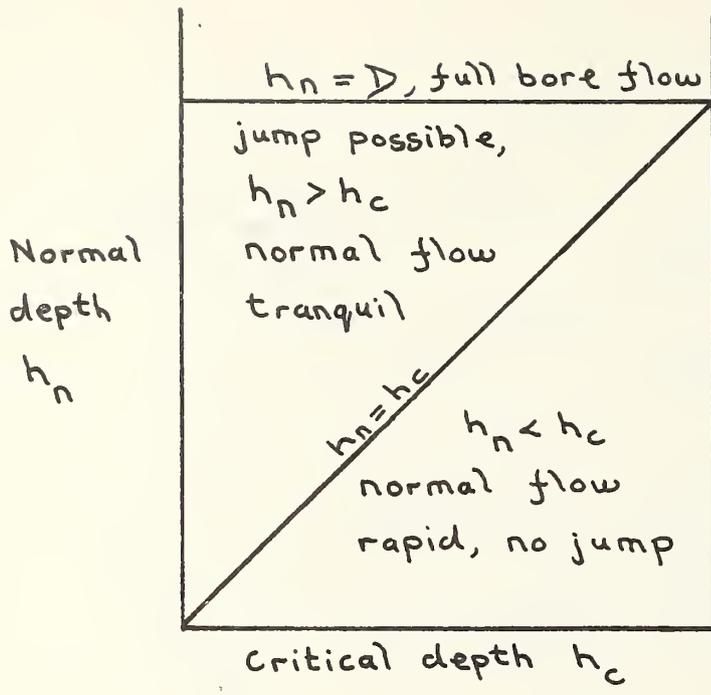
Note: h_n given by: $S_o - (n Q / A m^{2/3})^2 = 0$

Figure 9. Conditions governing jump formation.



Note: if $(F+M)_A > (F+M)_B$ or C , jump drowned at $L=0$.
 if $(F+M)_A < (F+M)_B$ or C , jump possible.
 if $(h_n)_A < (h_c)_A$ jump impossible.
 if $(h_n)_A > D$, full backflow.

Figure 10. Tests employed to determine the possibility of jump formation.

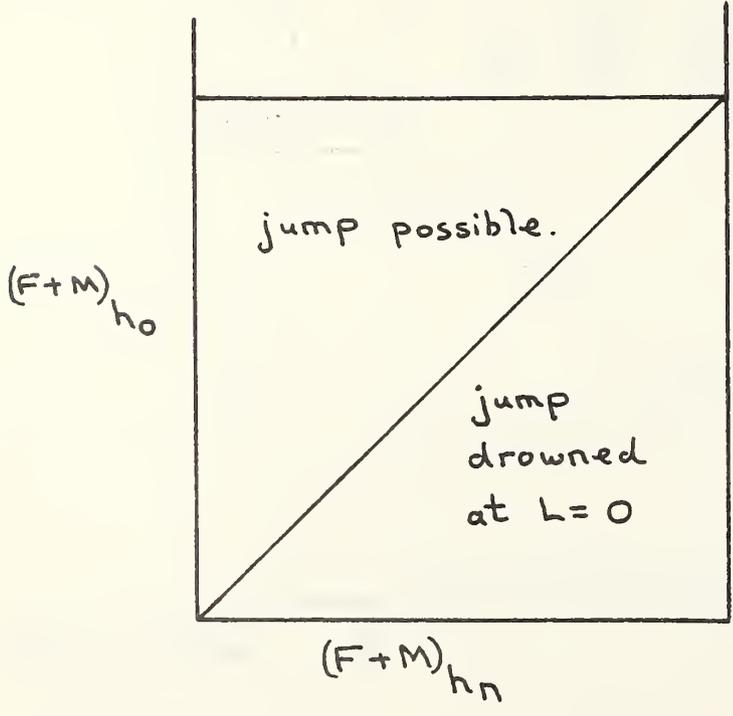


h_c given by

$$Q^2 T / g A^3 - 1 = 0$$

h_n given by

$$\sin \theta_2 - (n Q / A R^{2/3})^2 = 0$$



$h_0 =$ depth at $L=0$

$(F+M)_h$ given by

$$p g A_h \bar{h}_h + p A_h V_h^2$$

Figure 11. Schematic representation of jump boundary conditions.

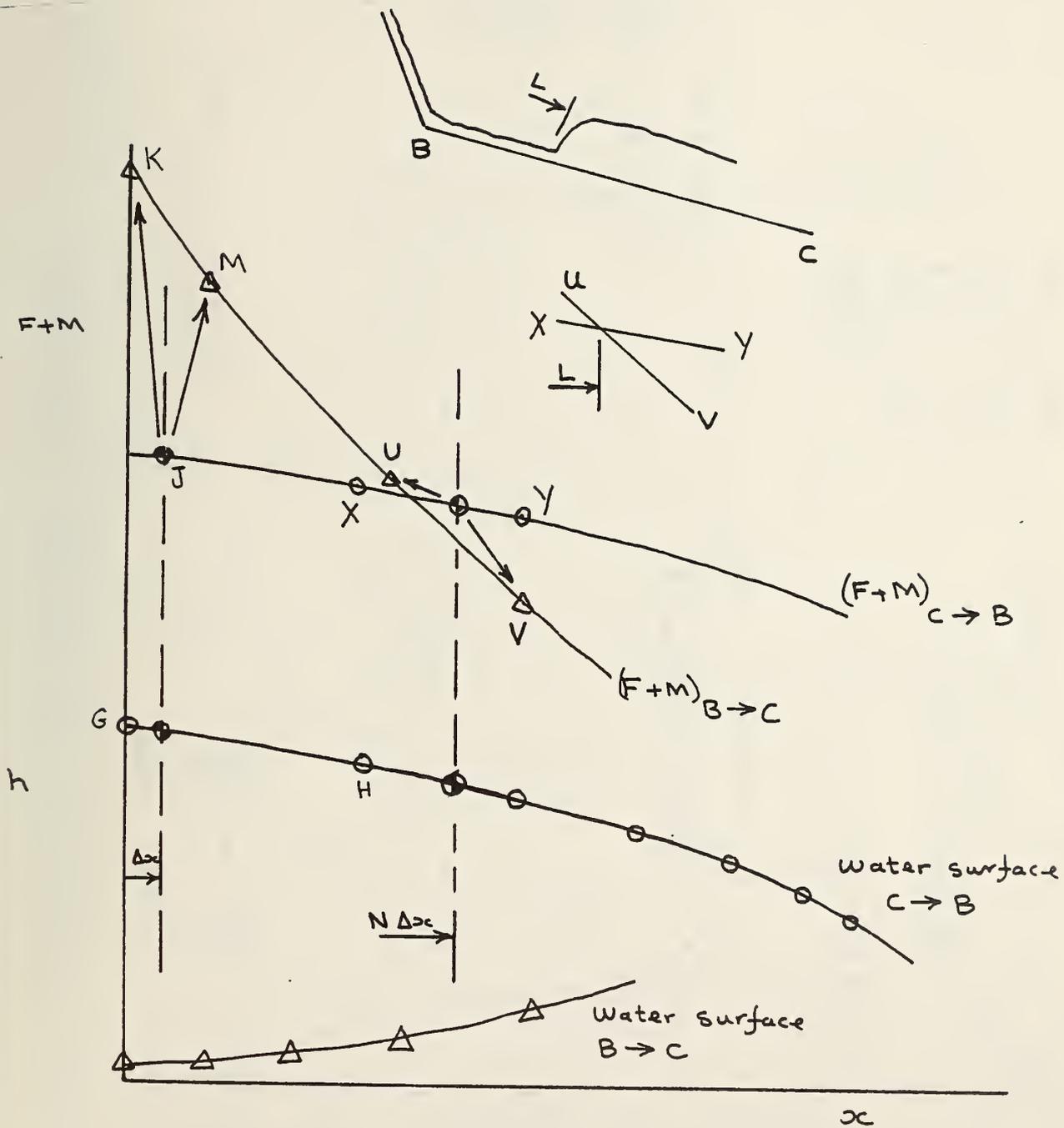


Figure 12. Schematic representation of jump position identification technique employed.

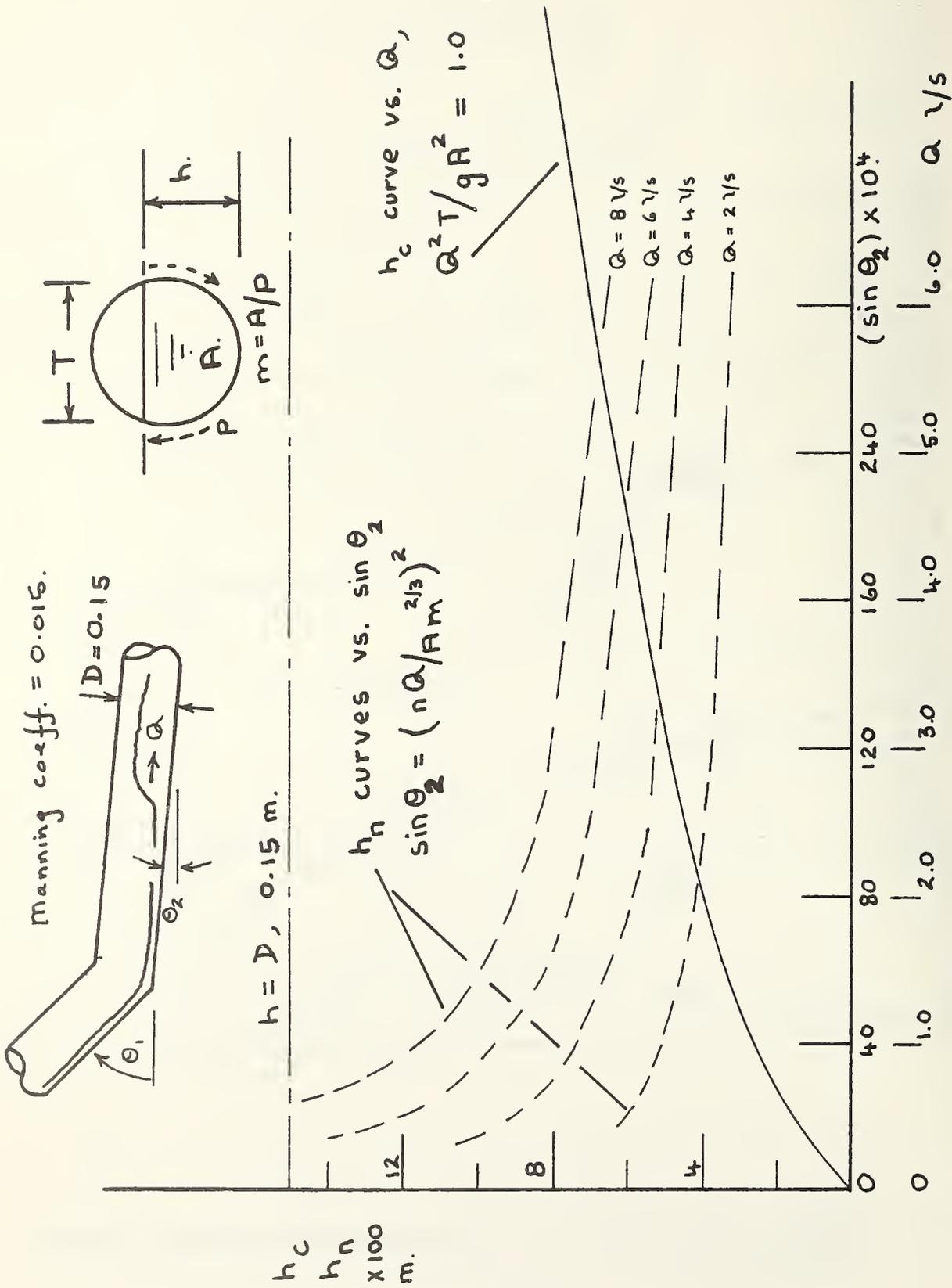


Figure 13. Variation of normal depth, h_n , and critical depth, h_c , with flow rate Q and test pipe slope θ_2 . Note values independent of θ_1 .

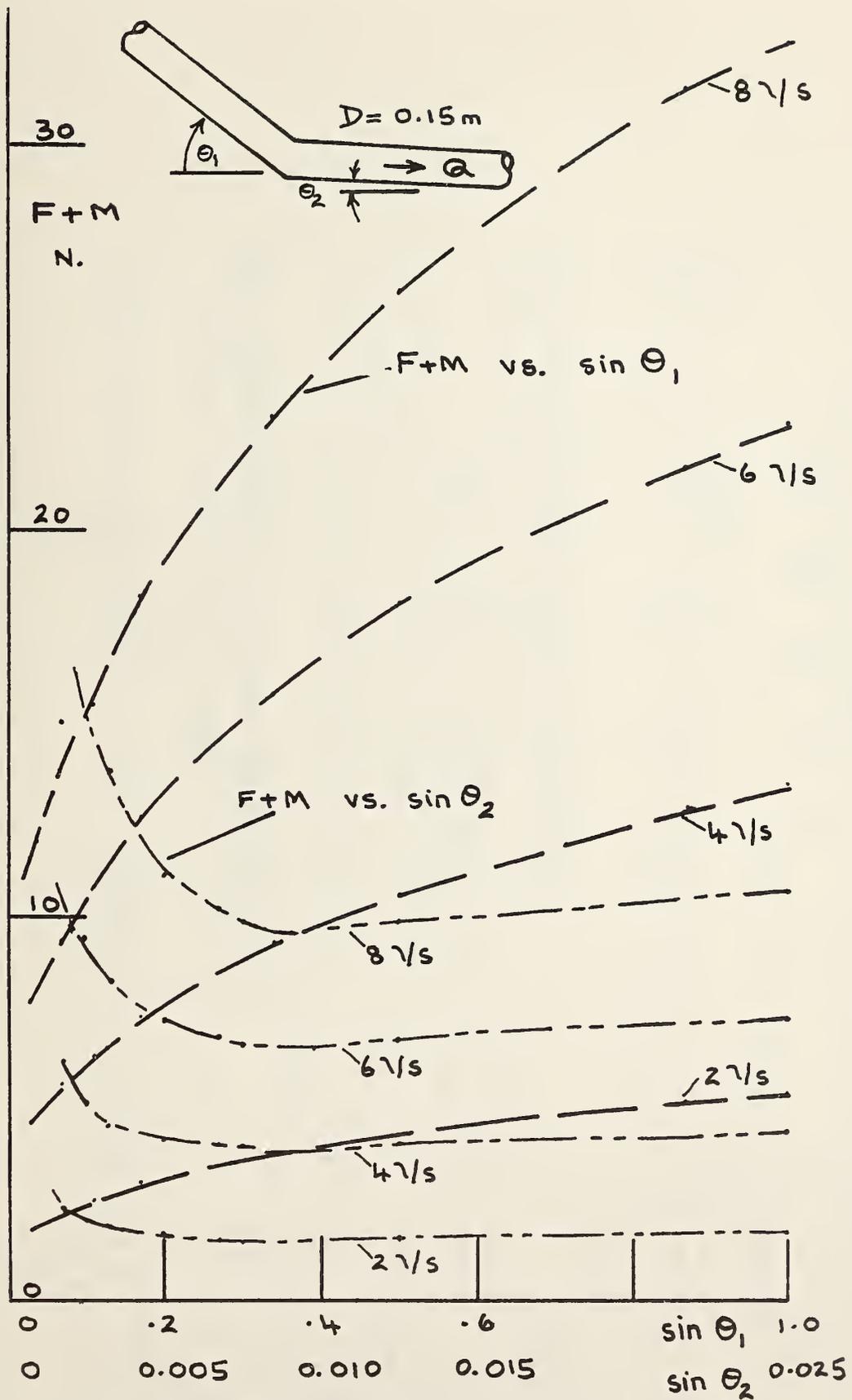


Figure 14. Variation of (F+M) term with pipe slope and flow rate. $D = 0.15$, $n = 0.015$.

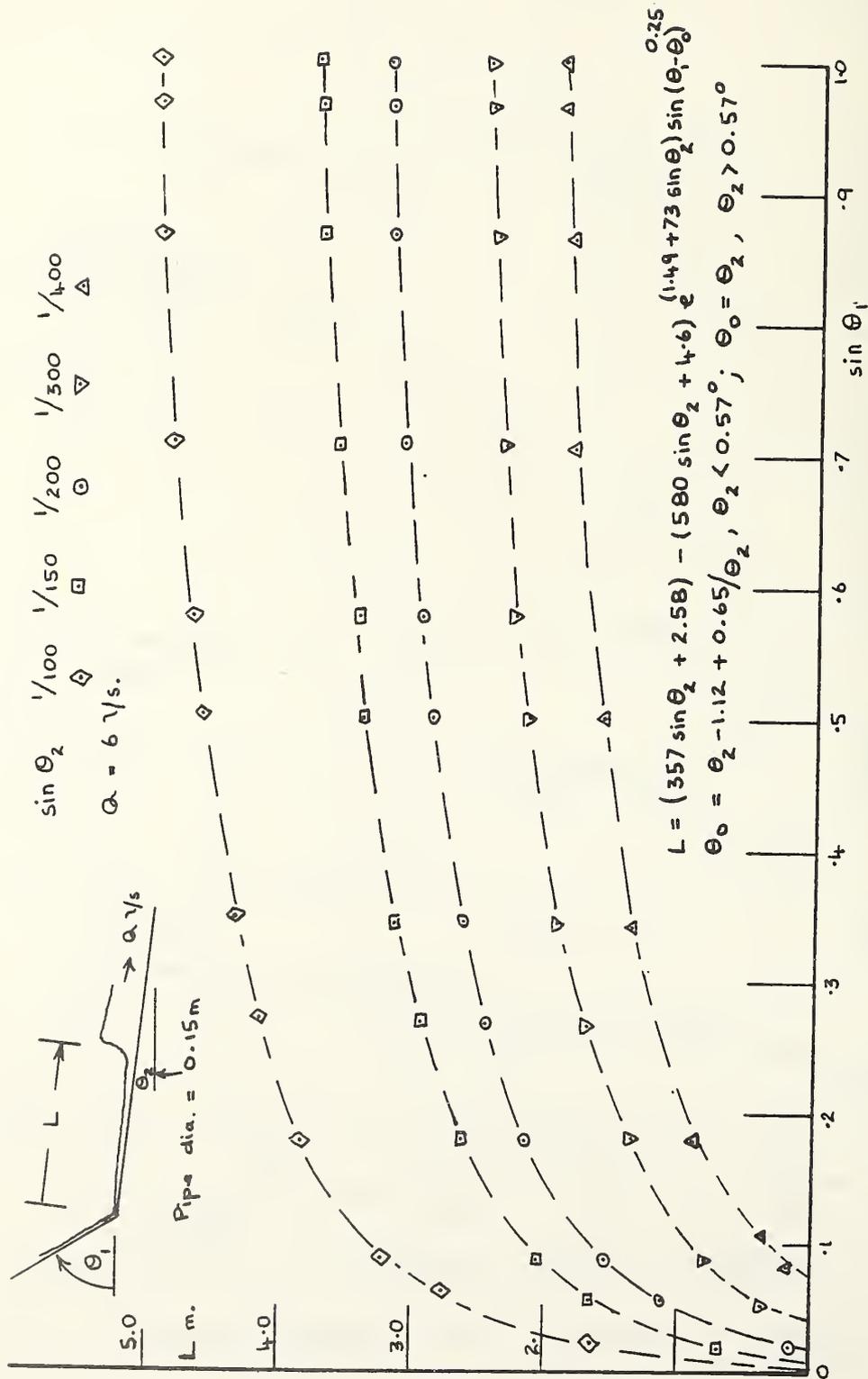


Figure 15. Jump location as a function of pipe slopes θ_1, θ_2 for constant $Q = 6 \text{ (l/s)}$ $D = 0.15$ and Manning coefficient = 0.015.

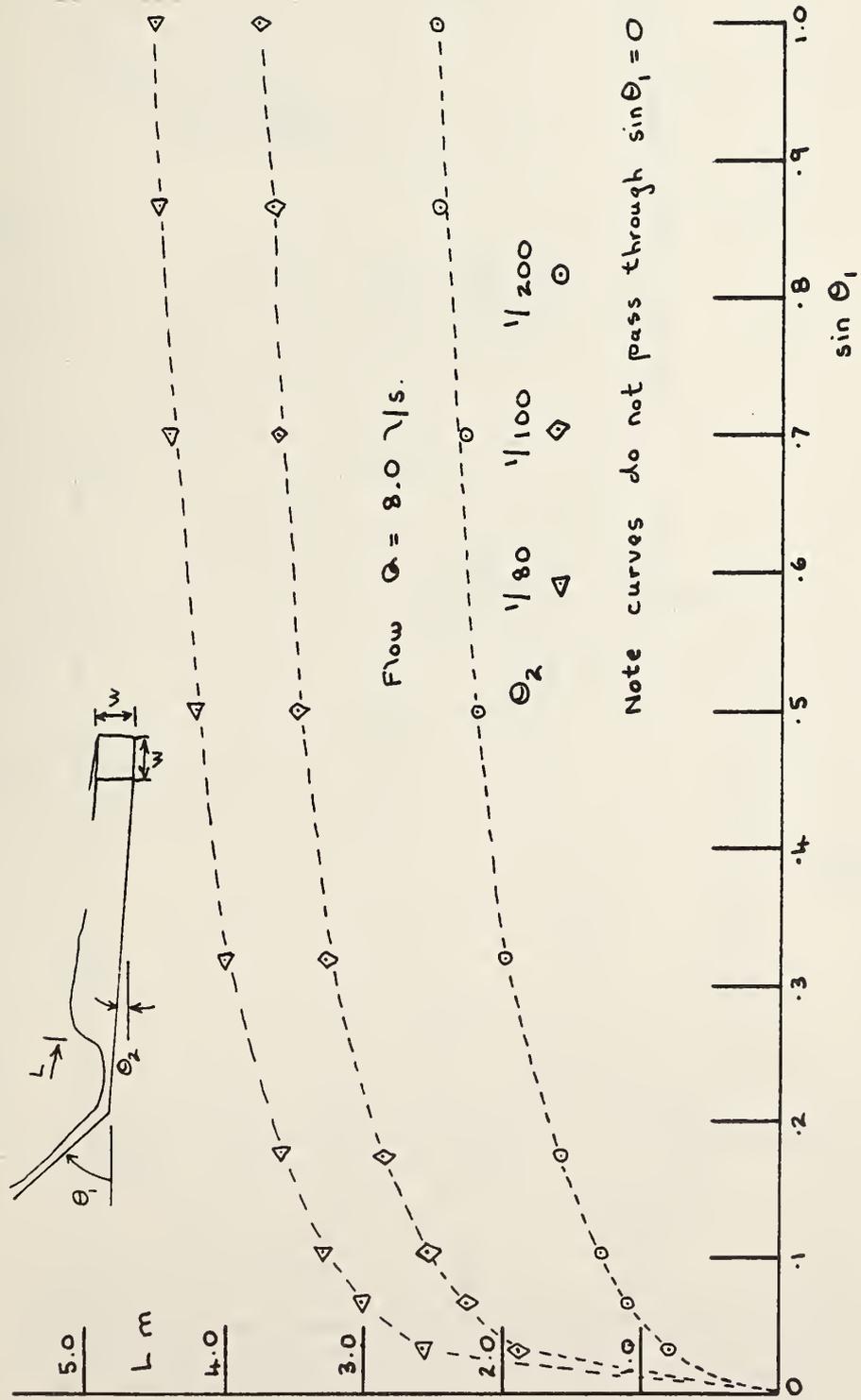
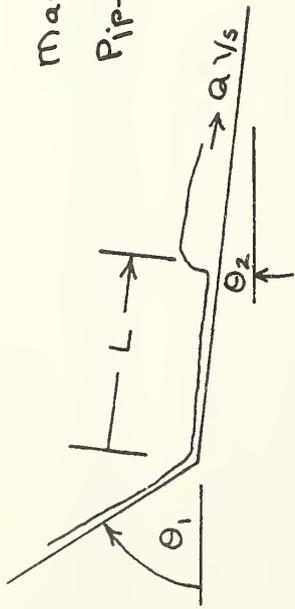


Figure 16. Variation of jump position with test pipe slope $1/80 - 1/200$. Flow constant at $Q = 80 \text{ l/s}$ $W = 0.15 \text{ m}$, $n = 0.015$. Rectangular channel results.

Manning coeff = 0.015
 Pipe dia = 0.15m



$$L = 1.2 [\sin(\theta_1 - \theta_2)]^{0.25} Q^{0.6}$$

$$Q = 6 \text{ } \nu\text{s} \quad \theta_2 = \sin^{-1}(1/200)$$

4.0

3.0

2.0

L m.

4 νs " "
 3 νs " "
 2 νs " "
 1 νs " "

$[\sin^2 \theta_1]$

1.0

0.8

0.6

0.4

0.2

$\sin \theta_1$

Figure 17. Variation of jump location with flow rate Q and approach pipe slope θ_1 , for constant $D = 0.015$ m, $n = 0.015$ and $1/200$ test pipe slope.

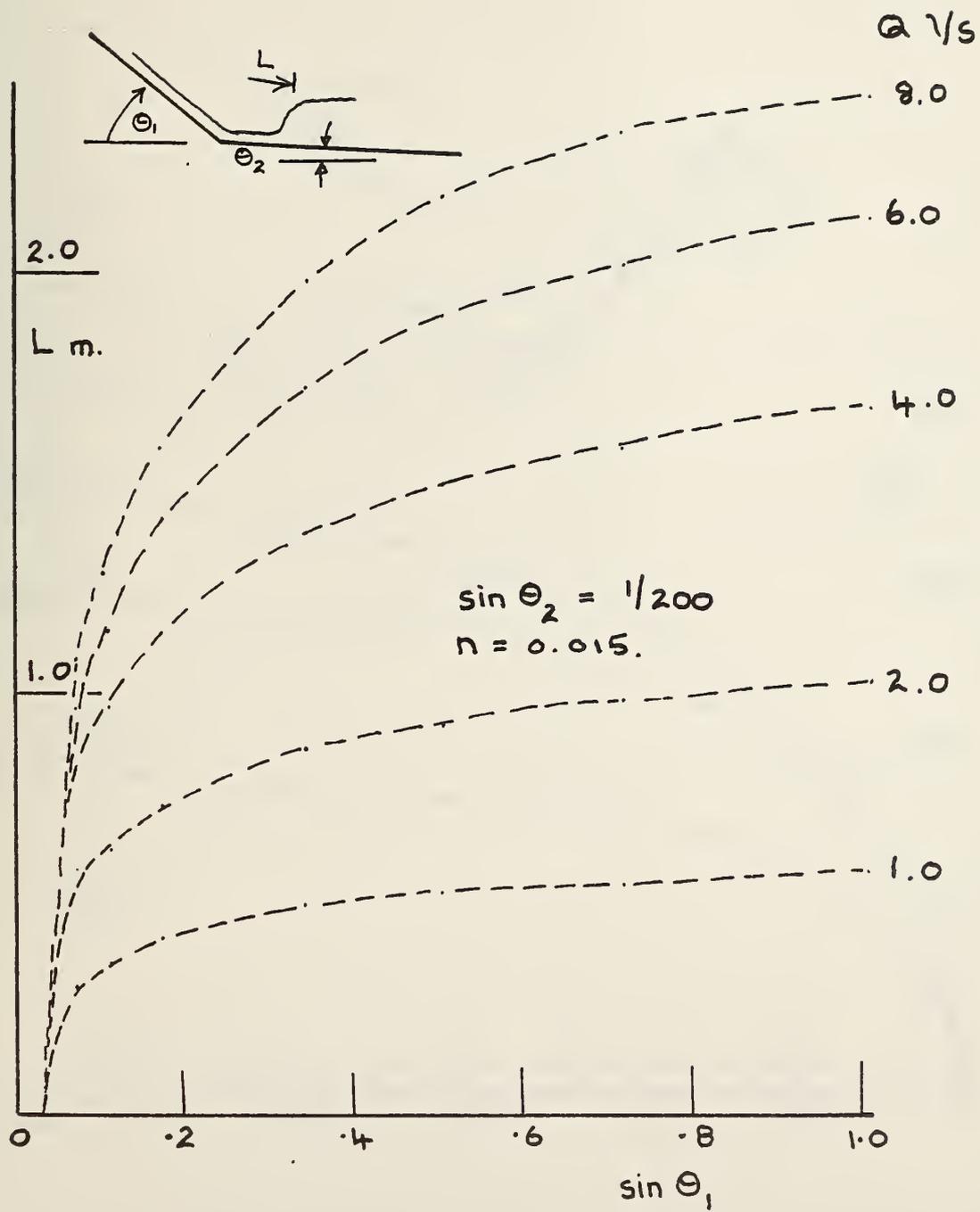
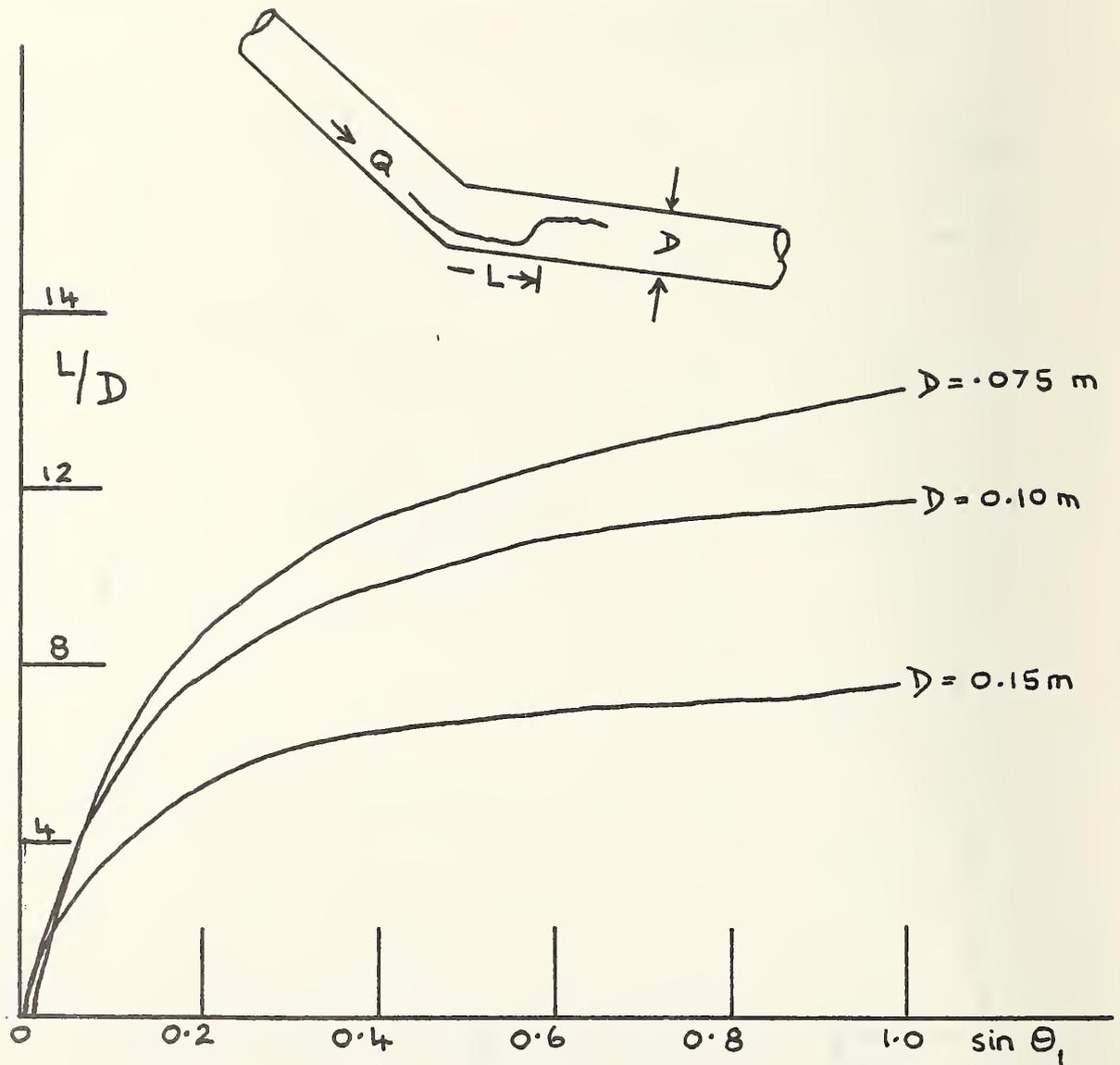
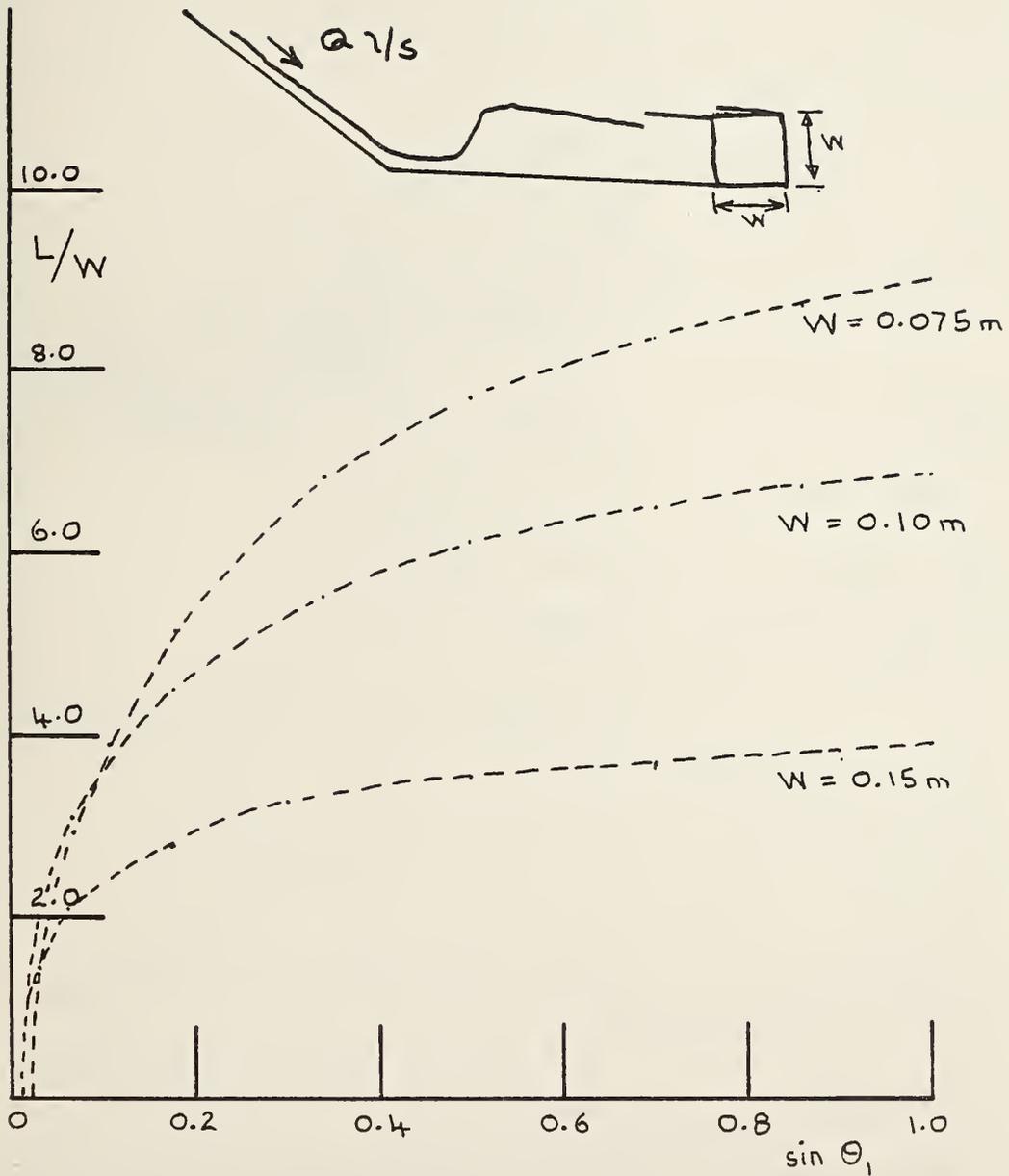


Figure 18. Jump position in a rectangular channel, width 0.15 m, slope 1/200, as a function of flow rate and approach pipe slope.



Note curves do not pass through $L = 0$.

Figure 19. Pipe diameter effect at $Q = 1 \text{ (l/s)}$ $\theta_2 = \sin^{-1}(0.005)$, Manning coefficient = 0.015.



Note curves do not pass through $L/W = 0$.

Figure 20. Channel width effect at $Q = 1(1/s)$ $\theta_2 = \sin^{-1}(0.005)$, Manning coefficient = 0.015.

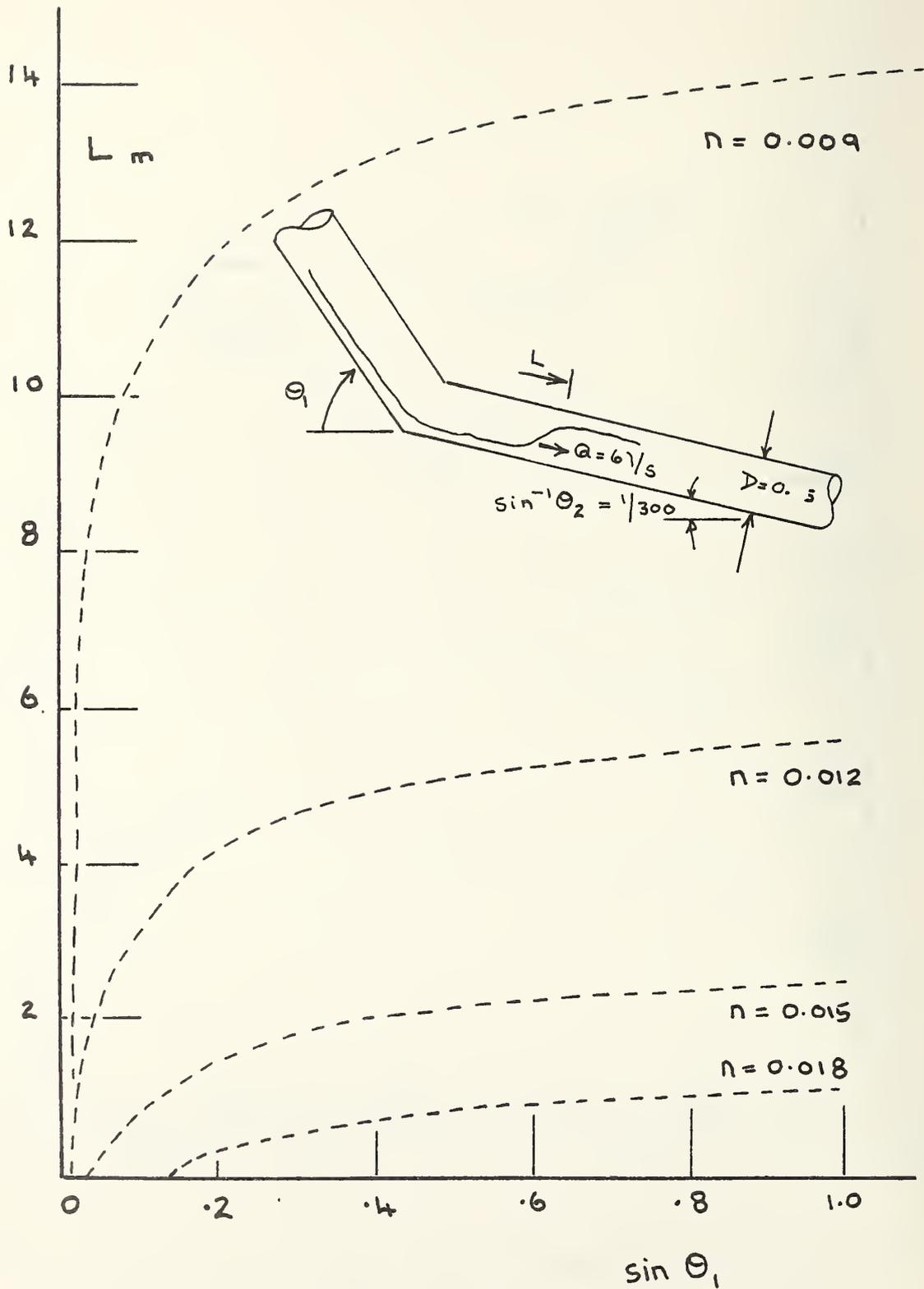


Figure 21. Effect of Manning coefficient n on jump location in a pipe at $1/300$ with a flow rate of 6 (l/s). Pipe 0.15 m diameter.

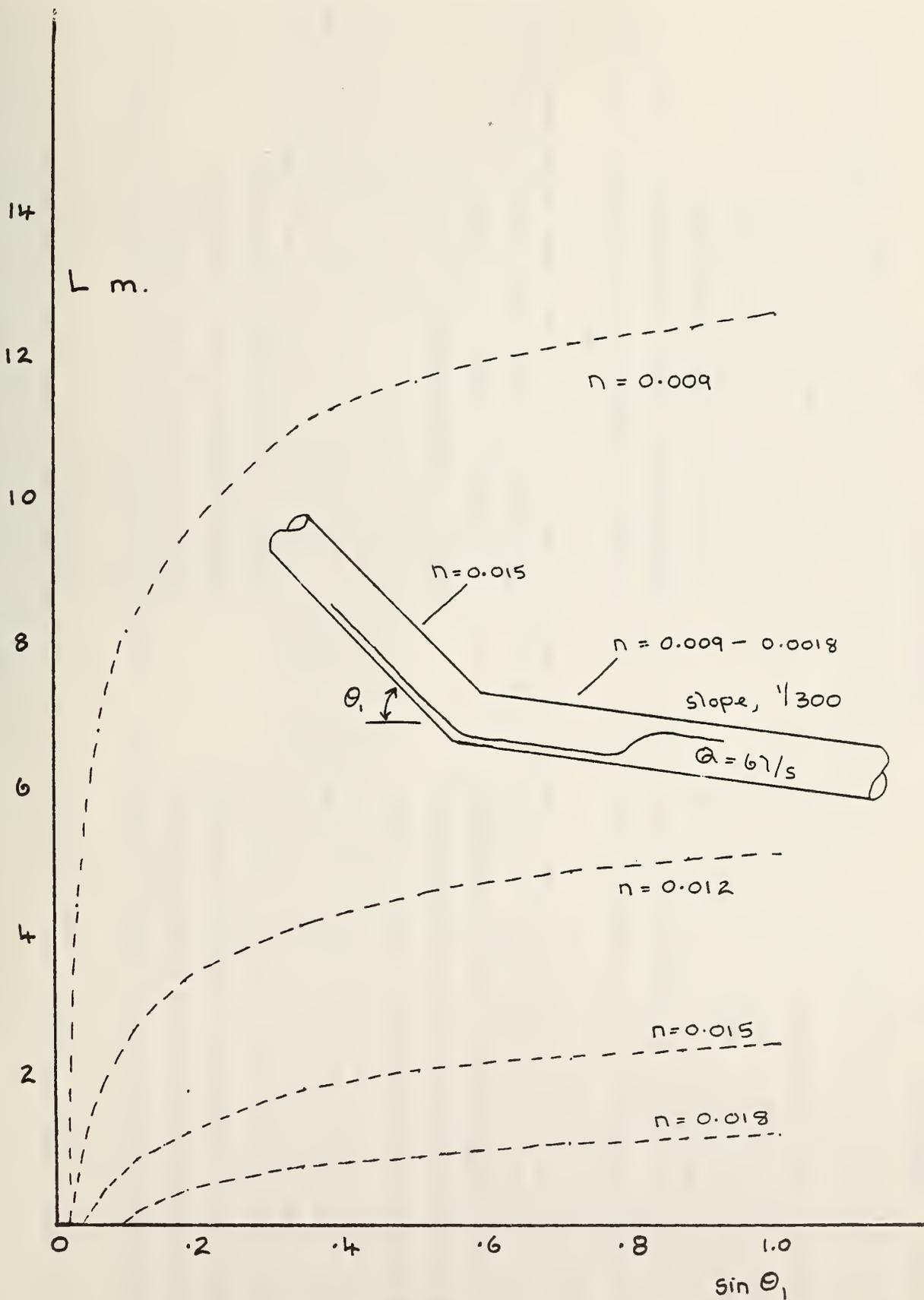


Figure 22. Manning coefficient effect. Note: n constant for approach pipe at 0.015.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	HMM. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HM M.	HM ENERGY (SINI) M.	SLOPE M.	MC M.	HM M.	HM DEPTH M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP F+M	DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH DOWN	ENERGY UPJUMP	ENERGY CHANGE	ENERGY JUMP		
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.031	0.772	0.0250	0.089	0.100										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.655	0.0250	0.079	0.071										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.022	0.518	0.0250	0.065	0.054										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.345	0.0250	0.045	0.036										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.229	0.0250	0.031	0.025										
0.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.031	0.772	0.0125	0.089	0.100										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.655	0.0125	0.079	0.100										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.022	0.518	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.022	0.062	0.063	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.000	4.477	3.443	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.345	0.0125	0.045	0.044										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.229	0.0125	0.031	0.030										
0.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.031	0.772	0.0100	0.089	0.100										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.655	0.0100	0.079	0.100										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.022	0.518	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.022	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095	-0.000	4.579	2.936	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.345	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.016	0.033	0.044	0.047	0.003	0.062	-0.000	1.808	2.354	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.229	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.011	0.021	0.016	0.032	0.001	0.043	-0.000	0.743	1.621	
0.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.031	0.772	0.0050	0.089	0.100										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.655	0.0050	0.079	0.100										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.022	0.518	0.0050	0.065	0.100										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.345	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.016	0.033	0.035	0.058	0.023	0.070	-0.003	1.994	1.553	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.229	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.011	0.021	0.016	0.025	0.033	0.013	0.046	-0.001	0.799	1.333

Table 1. Jump location in a 0.1 m diameter partially filled pipe at an approach pipe slope of 45°.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. /S	WIDTH M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (S1)	HN M.	TERM. ENERGY (S14) M.	SLOPE M.	HC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	JUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	JUMP F.M.	JUMP P.S.		
																		0.015	0.7070
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.023	0.651	0.0250	0.087	0.078	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.541	0.0250	0.072	0.062	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.412	0.0250	0.055	0.046	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.009	0.254	0.0250	0.034	0.024	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.006	0.153	0.0250	0.022	0.017	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.023	0.651	0.0125	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.541	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.013	0.5619	0.720	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.000	7.675	2.935
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.412	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.014	0.4311	0.471	0.050	0.059	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.000	4.425	2.521
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.009	0.254	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.009	0.26	0.504	0.034	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.745	1.311
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.006	0.153	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.006	0.16	1.749	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.692	1.187
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.023	0.651	0.0100	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.541	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.019	0.5619	0.720	0.057	0.089	0.033	0.114	0.112	-0.002	7.939	2.532
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.412	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.014	0.4311	0.471	0.046	0.065	0.019	0.085	0.084	-0.001	4.526	2.179
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.009	0.254	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.009	0.26	0.504	0.031	0.039	0.008	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.766	1.541
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.006	0.153	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.006	0.16	1.749	0.020	0.024	0.004	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.697	0.935
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.023	0.651	0.0050	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.541	0.0050	0.072	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.412	0.0050	0.055	0.065	0.014	0.4311	0.471	0.033	0.085	0.052	0.109	0.096	-0.013	5.427	1.354
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.009	0.254	0.0050	0.034	0.036	0.009	0.26	0.504	0.023	0.050	0.027	0.062	0.056	-0.004	2.015	0.973
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.7070	0.006	0.153	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.006	0.16	1.749	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	0.036	-0.002	0.775	0.543

Table 2. Jump location in a 0.1 m wide channel at an approach pipe slope of 45°

Table 3. Schematic of Tabulated Jump Boundary Conditions.

Flow rate Q	Q_1	$Q_2 \dots Q_i$	D
			Pipe diameter
Test pipe slope $S = \sin \theta_2$		Normal flow depth, Q, S values.	
S_1		h_{n12} c f	D
S_2		h_{n22}	D
.		.	
.		.	
S_i		h_{ni2}	D
Critical depth $h_c = f(Q)$	h_{c1}	h_{c2} c f h_{ci}	
Flow rate Q	Q_1	Q_2 Q_i	
Test pipe slope		(F+M) test pipe normal depth value	
S_1		(F+M) ₁₂	
.		.	c f
S_3		.	
.		.	
S_i		(F+M) _{i2}	
Approach pipe slope U		(F+M)* terminal (i.e. test pipe entry)	
U_1		(F+M)* ₁₂	
U_2		(F+M)* ₂₂	
.		.	
.		.	
.		.	
U_i		(F+M)* _{i2}	

APPENDIX 1

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.075 m DIAMETER PIPE,
MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015, AT SLOPES 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HN M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MC M.	HN M.	DEPTH ENERGY F+M M.	ENTRY ENERGY F+M M.	UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE F+M M.	DOWN DEPTH CHANGE F+M M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN JUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F+M M.	JUMP POS. M.		
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.242	0.0250	0.074	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.169	0.0250	0.073	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.054	0.115	0.0250	0.067	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.038	0.078	0.0250	0.049	0.042									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.026	0.054	0.0250	0.034	0.028									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.	
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.242	0.0125	0.074	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.169	0.0125	0.073	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.064	0.115	0.0125	0.067	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.038	0.078	0.0125	0.049	0.054	0.039	0.008	0.072	0.071	-0.000	1.971	0.000		FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.026	0.054	0.0125	0.034	0.034	0.026	0.005	0.034	0.034	0.000	0.047	0.000		FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.242	0.0100	0.074	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.169	0.0100	0.073	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.064	0.115	0.0100	0.067	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.038	0.078	0.0100	0.049	0.059	0.038	0.008	0.041	0.039	0.010	0.075	0.074	-0.001	2.049	0.150
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.026	0.054	0.0100	0.034	0.037	0.025	0.005	0.032	0.037	0.005	0.048	0.040	-0.000	0.793	0.334
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.242	0.0050	0.074	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.075	0.169	0.0050	0.073	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.064	0.115	0.0050	0.067	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.038	0.078	0.0050	0.049	0.075									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0349	0.026	0.054	0.0050	0.034	0.045									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MN ENERGY (SIN) M.	MC ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MN ENTRY DEPTH M.	MC ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	JUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM DEPTH CHANGE M.	
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.242	0.0250	0.074	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.169	0.0250	0.073	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.047	0.141	0.0250	0.067	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.031	0.098	0.0250	0.049	0.042												JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.022	0.067	0.0250	0.034	0.028												JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.242	0.0125	0.074	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.169	0.0125	0.073	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.047	0.141	0.0125	0.067	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.031	0.098	0.0125	0.049	0.054	0.031	0.10	2.500	0.045	0.054	0.008	0.072	0.071	-0.000	1.971	3.175	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.022	0.067	0.0125	0.034	0.034	0.022	0.07	1.034	0.034	0.034	0.000	0.047	0.047	-0.000	0.787	1.038	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.242	0.0100	0.074	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.169	0.0100	0.073	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.047	0.141	0.0100	0.067	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.031	0.098	0.0100	0.049	0.059	0.031	0.10	2.500	0.041	0.054	0.018	0.075	0.074	-0.001	2.049	3.552	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.022	0.067	0.0100	0.034	0.037	0.022	0.07	1.034	0.032	0.037	0.005	0.048	0.048	-0.000	0.733	3.741	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.242	0.0050	0.074	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.075	0.169	0.0050	0.073	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.047	0.141	0.0050	0.067	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.031	0.098	0.0050	0.049	0.075												FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.022	0.067	0.0050	0.034	0.045	0.022	0.07	1.034	0.025	0.045	0.020	0.055	0.052	-0.003	0.696	3.257	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

U. DIA. L/S	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HM	TERM. ENERGY	HC	HM	ENTR DEPTH	ENTR ENERGY	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN CHANGE	ENERGY UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY JUMP	DOWN CHANGE	F.P.	POS.
M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.075	0.242	0.0250	0.074	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.055	0.206	0.0250	0.073	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.042	0.170	0.0250	0.067	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.028	0.118	0.0250	0.049	0.042								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.080	0.0250	0.034	0.028								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.075	0.242	0.0125	0.074	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.055	0.206	0.0125	0.073	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.042	0.170	0.0125	0.067	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.028	0.118	0.0125	0.049	0.054	0.029	0.12	2.817	0.045	0.054	0.009	0.072	0.071
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.080	0.0125	0.034	0.023	0.08	1.142	0.034	0.034	0.000	0.047	0.047	0.000
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.075	0.242	0.0100	0.074	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.055	0.206	0.0100	0.073	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.042	0.170	0.0100	0.067	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.028	0.118	0.0100	0.049	0.059	0.029	0.12	2.817	0.041	0.057	0.018	0.075	0.074
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.080	0.0100	0.034	0.023	0.08	1.142	0.032	0.037	0.005	0.048	0.048	0.000
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.075	0.242	0.0050	0.074	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.055	0.206	0.0050	0.073	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.042	0.170	0.0050	0.067	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.028	0.118	0.0050	0.049	0.075								
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.080	0.0050	0.034	0.045	0.023	0.08	1.142	0.025	0.042	0.020	0.055	0.052

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANNO. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HM M.	TERM. ENERGY M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MC M.	HM M.	DEPTH CHANGE UP JUMP F.M. M.	DEPTH CHANGE UP JUMP DOWN F.M. M.	DEPTH ENERGY CHANGE UP JUMP F.M. M.	DEPTH ENERGY CHANGE DOWN F.M. M.	JUMP ENERGY CHANGE UP JUMP F.M. M.	JUMP ENERGY CHANGE DOWN F.M. M.		
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.039	0.628	0.0250	0.074	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.033	0.543	0.0250	0.073	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.027	0.436	0.0250	0.067	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.019	0.294	0.0250	0.049	0.042							JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.013	0.197	0.0250	0.034	0.028							JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.	
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.039	0.628	0.0125	0.074	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.033	0.543	0.0125	0.073	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.027	0.436	0.0125	0.067	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.019	0.294	0.0125	0.049	0.054	0.013	0.013	0.029	0.054	0.008	0.072	0.071 -0.000	1.971 2.033
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.013	0.197	0.0125	0.034	0.034	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.034	0.003	0.047	0.047 -0.000	0.787 1.717
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.039	0.628	0.0100	0.074	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.033	0.543	0.0100	0.073	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.027	0.436	0.0100	0.067	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.019	0.294	0.0100	0.049	0.059	0.013	0.013	0.029	0.059	0.018	0.075	0.074 -0.000	2.049 1.597
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.013	0.197	0.0100	0.034	0.037	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.037	0.005	0.048	0.048 -0.000	0.793 1.415
3.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.039	0.628	0.0050	0.074	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.033	0.543	0.0050	0.073	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.027	0.436	0.0050	0.067	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.019	0.294	0.0050	0.049	0.075							FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.5000	0.013	0.197	0.0050	0.034	0.045	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.045	0.020	0.055	0.052 -0.003	0.896 0.996

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. DIA.	MANH. SLOPE	MN	TEKM.	SLOPE	MC	MN	ENTRY	UPJUMP	DOWN	DEPTH	ENERGY	CHANGE	UPJUMP	ENERGY	CHANGE	DOWN	JUMP		
L/S	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.		
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.034	0.921	0.0250	0.074	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.029	0.791	0.0250	0.073	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.631	0.0250	0.067	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.016	0.424	0.0250	0.049	0.042					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HM<HC IN TEST PIPE.						
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.012	0.283	0.0250	0.034	0.028					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HM<HC IN TEST PIPE.						
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.034	0.921	0.0125	0.074	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.029	0.791	0.0125	0.073	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.631	0.0125	0.067	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.016	0.424	0.0125	0.049	0.054	0.016	0.41	5.598	0.045	0.054	0.008	0.072	0.071	-0.000	1.971	2.228
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.012	0.283	0.0125	0.034	0.034	0.012	0.28	2.315	0.034	0.034	0.000	0.047	0.047	-0.000	0.787	1.864
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.034	0.921	0.0100	0.074	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.029	0.791	0.0100	0.073	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.631	0.0100	0.067	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.016	0.424	0.0100	0.049	0.059	0.016	0.41	5.598	0.041	0.059	0.018	0.075	0.074	-0.001	2.049	1.883
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.012	0.283	0.0100	0.034	0.037	0.012	0.28	2.315	0.032	0.037	0.005	0.048	0.048	-0.000	0.793	1.564
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.034	0.921	0.0050	0.074	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.029	0.791	0.0050	0.073	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.631	0.0050	0.067	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.016	0.424	0.0050	0.049	0.075					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.						
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.8660	0.012	0.283	0.0050	0.034	0.045	0.012	0.28	2.315	0.027	0.047	0.020	0.055	0.052	-0.003	0.696	1.352

APPENDIX 2

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.10 m DIAMETER PIPE,
MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015, AT SLOPES 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HM M.	HM ENERGY (SINI) M.	SLOPE (SINI) M.	HC M.	HM M.	HM ENERGY (SINI) M.	DEPTH ENERGY F+M M.	ENTRY UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH DOWN CHANGE F+M M.	ENERGY JUMP POS.						
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.078	0.153	0.0250	0.089	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.063	0.131	0.0250	0.079	0.071			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.049	0.105	0.0250	0.065	0.054			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.033	0.072	0.0250	0.045	0.036			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.023	0.050	0.0250	0.031	0.025			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.078	0.153	0.0125	0.089	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.063	0.131	0.0125	0.079	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.049	0.105	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.049	0.10	0.960	0.062	0.068	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.000	4.477	1.311
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.033	0.072	0.0125	0.045	0.044			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.023	0.050	0.0125	0.031	0.030			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.								
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.078	0.153	0.0100	0.089	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.063	0.131	0.0100	0.079	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.049	0.105	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.049	0.10	0.960	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095	-0.000	4.579	3.547
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.033	0.072	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.033	0.07	2.048	0.043	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062	-0.000	1.608	0.778
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.023	0.050	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.023	0.05	0.844	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043	-0.000	0.743	0.585
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.078	0.153	0.0050	0.089	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.063	0.131	0.0050	0.079	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.049	0.105	0.0050	0.065	0.100			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.033	0.072	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.033	0.07	2.040	0.035	0.054	0.023	0.069	0.067	-0.003	1.994	0.385
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.023	0.050	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.023	0.05	0.844	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046	0.045	-0.001	0.799	0.125

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HN M.	TECH. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY DOWN CHANGE M.	FUMP JUMP	DJS.
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.060	0.194	0.0250	0.089	0.100								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.050	0.167	0.0250	0.079	0.071								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.040	0.134	0.0250	0.065	0.054								
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.028	0.092	0.0250	0.045	0.036								
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.020	0.063	0.0250	0.031	0.025								
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.060	0.194	0.0125	0.089	0.100								
5.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.050	0.167	0.0125	0.079	0.100								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.040	0.134	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.040	0.13	5.860	0.062	0.061	0.005	0.093	0.093 -0.000 4.477 1.730
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.028	0.092	0.0125	0.045	0.044								
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.020	0.063	0.0125	0.031	0.030								
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.060	0.194	0.0100	0.089	0.100								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.050	0.167	0.0100	0.079	0.100								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.040	0.134	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.040	0.13	5.860	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095 -0.000 4.579 1.232
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.028	0.092	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.023	0.04	2.425	0.044	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062 -0.000 1.808 1.275
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.020	0.063	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.020	0.06	0.984	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043 -0.000 0.743 0.324
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.060	0.194	0.0050	0.089	0.100								
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.050	0.167	0.0050	0.079	0.100								
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.040	0.134	0.0050	0.065	0.100								
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.028	0.092	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.029	0.09	2.425	0.035	0.051	0.023	0.069	0.067 -0.003 1.494 0.521
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.020	0.063	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.020	0.06	0.984	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046	0.046 -0.001 0.739 0.325

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HN M.	TERM. ENERGY (SINI) M.	SLOPE (SINI) M.	HC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP F+M M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	CHANGE F+M POS.
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.053	0.235	0.0250	0.089	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.045	0.202	0.0250	0.079	0.071					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.163	0.0250	0.065	0.054					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.025	0.110	0.0250	0.045	0.036					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.018	0.075	0.0250	0.031	0.025					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.053	0.235	0.0125	0.089	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.045	0.202	0.0125	0.079	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.163	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.036	0.16	0.659	0.062	0.053	0.005	0.093
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.025	0.110	0.0125	0.045	0.044					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		4.477 1.133
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.018	0.075	0.0125	0.031	0.030					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.		
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.053	0.235	0.0100	0.089	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.045	0.202	0.0100	0.079	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.163	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.036	0.16	0.659	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.025	0.110	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.025	0.11	2.695	0.044	0.047	0.003	0.062
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.018	0.075	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.019	0.07	1.109	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.053	0.235	0.0050	0.089	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.045	0.202	0.0050	0.079	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.163	0.0050	0.065	0.100					FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.025	0.110	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.025	0.11	2.695	0.035	0.058	0.023	0.069
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1045	0.018	0.075	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.018	0.07	1.109	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF (SIM)	SLOPE M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	MC M.	HM M.	ENTR. DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY F.M. M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN JUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	EMERGY UPJUMP CHANGE F.M. M.	ENERGY DOWN JUMP CHANGE F.M. M.						
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.046	0.312	0.0250	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.267	0.0250	0.079	0.071	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.031	0.214	0.0250	0.065	0.054	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.022	0.145	0.0250	0.045	0.036	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.016	0.097	0.0250	0.031	0.025	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.046	0.312	0.0125	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.267	0.0125	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.031	0.214	0.0125	0.065	0.060	0.031	0.21	7.018	0.062	0.068	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.000	4.477	2.518
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.022	0.145	0.0125	0.045	0.044	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.016	0.097	0.0125	0.031	0.030	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.046	0.312	0.0100	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.267	0.0100	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.031	0.214	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.031	0.21	7.018	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095	-0.000	4.579	2.079
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.022	0.145	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.022	0.14	3.143	0.043	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062	-0.000	1.608	1.775
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.016	0.097	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.016	0.09	1.285	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043	-0.000	0.743	1.244
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.046	0.312	0.0050	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.267	0.0050	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.031	0.214	0.0050	0.065	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.022	0.145	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.022	0.14	3.143	0.035	0.058	0.023	0.069	0.067	-0.003	1.994	3.995
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.1736	0.016	0.097	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.016	0.09	1.285	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046	0.045	-0.001	0.799	0.724

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MN TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MC M.	MN M.	MN ENTRY DEPTH M.	MN ENTRY UPJUMP F+M	MN DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	MN DEPTH CHANGE DOWN M.	MN ENERGY JUMP F.O.M.	MN ENERGY JUMP PJS.						
														MC M.	MN M.	MN M.	MN M.	MN M.	MN M.
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.474	0.0250	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.404	0.0250	0.079	0.071						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.322	0.0250	0.065	0.054						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.019	0.216	0.0250	0.045	0.036						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.013	0.144	0.0250	0.031	0.025						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.474	0.0125	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.404	0.0125	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.322	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.026	0.32	9.778	0.062	0.068	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.000	4.477	3.091
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.019	0.216	0.0125	0.045	0.044						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.013	0.144	0.0125	0.031	0.030						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.474	0.0100	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.404	0.0100	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.322	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.026	0.32	9.778	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095	-0.000	4.579	2.538
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.019	0.216	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.019	0.21	3.929	0.043	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062	-0.000	1.808	2.088
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.013	0.144	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.013	0.14	1.612	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043	-0.000	0.743	1.456
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.474	0.0050	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.404	0.0050	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.322	0.0050	0.065	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.019	0.216	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.019	0.21	3.929	0.015	0.053	0.023	0.069	0.067	-0.003	1.994	1.332
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.013	0.144	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.013	0.14	1.612	0.025	0.037	0.013	0.046	0.045	-0.001	0.799	0.332

COMMON DATA APPROXACY PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MAWN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	4M M.	TEKM. ENERGY (SIN)	HC M.	HM M.	MM M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP F+M	DOWN DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP	ENERGY DOWN	JUMP F+M	JUMP PDS.		
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.034	0.611	0.0250	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.029	0.521	0.0250	0.079	0.071						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.024	0.413	0.0250	0.065	0.054						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.017	0.276	0.0250	0.045	0.036						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.012	0.183	0.0250	0.031	0.025						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.034	0.611	0.0125	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5070	0.029	0.521	0.0125	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5060	0.024	0.413	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.024	0.4111	0.179	0.062	0.063	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.000	4.477	3.313
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5020	0.017	0.276	0.0125	0.045	0.044						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5002	0.012	0.183	0.0125	0.031	0.030						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.034	0.611	0.0100	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.029	0.521	0.0100	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.024	0.413	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.024	0.4111	0.179	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.045	0.045	-0.000	4.579	2.753
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.017	0.276	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.017	0.26	4.398	0.044	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062	-0.000	1.808	2.222
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.012	0.183	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.012	0.17	1.793	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043	-0.000	0.743	1.537
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.034	0.611	0.0050	0.089	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.029	0.521	0.0050	0.079	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.024	0.413	0.0050	0.065	0.100						FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.017	0.276	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.017	0.26	4.398	0.035	0.058	0.023	0.070	0.067	-0.003	1.994	1.435
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.012	0.183	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.012	0.17	1.793	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046	0.045	-0.001	0.799	1.313

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF. (SIM)	SLOPE M.	TERM. ENERGY (SI)	HN M.	MC M.	ENTR. ENERGY F+M M.	HN M.	ENTR. ENERGY F+M M.	DEPTH DEPTA M.	DEPTH DEPTA M.	UPJUMP CHANGE UPJUMP	ENERGY ENERGY DOWN CHANGE F.O.N.	JUMP J4P
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.030	0.883	0.0250	0.089	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8650	0.026	0.753	0.0250	0.079	0.071				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
9.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.593	0.0250	0.065	0.054				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8650	0.015	0.395	0.0250	0.045	0.036				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.011	0.262	0.0250	0.031	0.025				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.030	0.883	0.0125	0.089	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.753	0.0125	0.079	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.593	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.021	0.062	0.063	0.005	0.093	0.093
									0.5913	0.446	0.062	0.005	0.093	0.093
														-0.000
														4.477
														3.533
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.015	0.395	0.0125	0.045	0.044				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.011	0.262	0.0125	0.031	0.030				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.030	0.883	0.0100	0.089	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.753	0.0100	0.079	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
9.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.593	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.021	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095
									0.5913	0.446	0.057	0.017	0.095	0.095
									0.39	0.459	0.044	0.003	0.062	0.062
														-0.000
														4.579
														3.041
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.015	0.395	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.015	0.032	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062
									0.24	2.148	0.031	0.001	0.043	0.043
														-0.000
														0.743
														1.631
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8650	0.030	0.883	0.0050	0.089	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.753	0.0050	0.079	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
9.0	0.10	0.015	0.8650	0.021	0.593	0.0050	0.065	0.100				FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.		
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.015	0.395	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.015	0.059	0.035	0.023	0.070	0.067
									0.39	5.459	0.035	0.023	0.070	0.067
														-0.003
														1.994
														1.631
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8650	0.011	0.262	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.011	0.24	2.148	0.025	0.046	0.045
									0.24	2.148	0.025	0.033	0.046	0.045
														-0.001
														0.799
														1.133

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O.	DIA.	MANM.	SLOPE	HN	TERM.	SLOPE	MC	HN	DEPTH ENERGY	F+M	DEPTH	DEPTH	CHANGE	UPJUMP	DOWN	CHANGE	F+M.	JJS.	
								M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.		
L/S	6.0	0.015	0.9659	0.029	0.952	0.0250	0.089	0.100	0.6313	0.907	0.062	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.093	0.477	3.531		
	6.0	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.810	0.0250	0.079	0.071	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	4.0	0.015	0.9659	0.020	0.639	0.0250	0.065	0.054	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.										
	2.0	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.426	0.0250	0.045	0.036	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.										
	1.0	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.282	0.0250	0.031	0.025	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.										
	8.0	0.015	0.9659	0.029	0.952	0.0125	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	6.0	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.810	0.0125	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	4.0	0.015	0.9659	0.020	0.639	0.0125	0.065	0.068	0.023	0.062	0.005	0.093	0.093	-0.093	0.477	3.531			
	2.0	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.426	0.0125	0.045	0.044	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.										
	1.0	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.282	0.0125	0.031	0.030	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.										
	8.0	0.015	0.9659	0.029	0.952	0.0100	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	6.0	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.810	0.0100	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	4.0	0.015	0.9659	0.020	0.639	0.0100	0.065	0.074	0.020	0.6313	0.907	0.057	0.074	0.017	0.095	0.095	-0.000	4.579	3.337
	2.0	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.426	0.0100	0.045	0.047	0.015	0.39	5.459	0.044	0.047	0.003	0.062	0.062	-0.000	1.808	2.663
	1.0	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.282	0.0100	0.031	0.032	0.010	0.27	2.296	0.031	0.032	0.001	0.043	0.043	-0.000	0.743	1.731
	8.0	0.015	0.9659	0.029	0.952	0.0050	0.089	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	6.0	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.810	0.0050	0.079	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	4.0	0.015	0.9659	0.020	0.639	0.0050	0.065	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
	2.0	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.426	0.0050	0.045	0.058	0.015	0.39	5.459	0.035	0.058	0.023	0.070	0.067	-0.003	1.994	1.650
	1.0	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.282	0.0050	0.031	0.039	0.010	0.27	2.296	0.025	0.039	0.013	0.046	0.045	-0.001	0.799	1.175

APPENDIX 3

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.15 m DIAMETER PIPE,

MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015, AT SLOPES

1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/150, 1/200, 1/300, 1/400, 1/600

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MAN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HV M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN)	HC M.	HN M.	HY M.	DEPTH ENERGY UP JUMP M.	JUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY DOWN JUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.P. M.	JUMP P.D.S. M.						
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.049	0.180	0.0250	0.082	0.064	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0250	0.071	0.055	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.034	0.122	0.0250	0.057	0.044	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.024	0.083	0.0250	0.040	0.031	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.017	0.056	0.0250	0.028	0.022	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.049	0.180	0.0125	0.082	0.079	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0125	0.071	0.067	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.034	0.122	0.0125	0.057	0.053	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.024	0.083	0.0125	0.040	0.037	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.017	0.056	0.0125	0.028	0.026	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.049	0.180	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.049	0.1813-607	0.080	0.084	0.004	0.115	0.000	9.685	3.033		
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.043	0.15	9.388	0.071	0.071	0.000	0.098	0.000	6.795	2.913	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.034	0.122	0.0100	0.057	0.057											
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.024	0.083	0.0100	0.040	0.039											
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.017	0.056	0.0100	0.028	0.028											
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.049	0.180	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.049	0.1813-607	0.070	0.096	0.027	0.120	0.119	-0.00116	2.84	1.806	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.043	0.15	9.388	0.062	0.080	0.010	0.101	0.100	0.000	6.573	1.734
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.034	0.122	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.034	0.12	5.636	0.051	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.080	0.000	4.107	1.510
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.024	0.083	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.025	0.08	2.285	0.036	0.044	0.007	0.055	0.055	0.000	1.692	0.988
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.017	0.056	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.018	0.05	0.918	0.025	0.031	0.006	0.038	0.038	0.000	0.706	0.576

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. LFS	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HN M.	TRFP. ENERGY (SINI)	MC M.	HN M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE DOWNJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE DOWNJUMP	ENERGY CHARGE F+M.	ENERGY CHARGE F+M.	ENERGY CHARGE F+M.	JUMP P.	JUMP P.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0250	0.082	0.064		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0250	0.071	0.055		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0250	0.057	0.044		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0250	0.040	0.031		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0250	0.028	0.022		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
9.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0125	0.082	0.079		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0125	0.071	0.067		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0125	0.057	0.053		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0125	0.040	0.037		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0125	0.028	0.026		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0100	0.092	0.084	0.044	0.2215	0.472	0.004	0.115	0.115	0.000	9.685
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.038	0.1810	0.681	0.000	0.090	0.090	0.000	6.795
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0100	0.057	0.057		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0100	0.040	0.039		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0100	0.028	0.028		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.						
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.044	0.2215	0.472	0.070	0.096	0.120	0.119	-0.00110
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.038	0.1810	0.681	0.062	0.080	0.101	0.100	0.000
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.031	0.14	6.271	0.072	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.000
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.022	0.10	2.555	0.036	0.044	0.007	0.055	0.000
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.016	0.06	1.015	0.025	0.031	0.006	0.038	0.000

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TFSF PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HN M.	TFF. ENERGY M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HC M.	HN M.	DEPTH ENERGY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY M.	JUMP POS. M.	
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.049	0.180	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.049	0.1913	0.002	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.005	11.008	1.157	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.042	0.153	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.043	0.15	0.368	0.057	0.087	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313	1.239	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.034	0.122	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.034	0.12	5.636	0.047	0.069	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	1.131	
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.024	0.083	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.025	0.08	2.265	0.034	0.047	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	0.745	
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.017	0.056	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.018	0.05	0.918	0.024	0.033	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	0.426	
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.049	0.180	0.0050	0.082	0.132		JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.									
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.042	0.153	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.043	0.15	0.368	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.112	-0.013	8.309	0.517	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.034	0.122	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.034	0.12	5.636	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712	0.630
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.024	0.083	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.025	0.08	2.265	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	0.441
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.017	0.056	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.018	0.05	0.918	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.234
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.049	0.180	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.042	0.153	0.0025	0.071	0.112		JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.									
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.034	0.122	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.034	0.12	5.636	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	0.259
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.024	0.083	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.025	0.08	2.265	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.006	2.670	0.209
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.017	0.056	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.018	0.05	0.918	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.094
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.049	0.180	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.042	0.153	0.0017	0.071	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.034	0.122	0.0017	0.057	0.096		JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.									
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.024	0.083	0.0017	0.040	0.063		JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.									
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0699	0.017	0.056	0.0017	0.028	0.044		JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.									

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. IN.	MANN. COEFF.	SLOPE (SIN)	HN	VEFP. ENERGY (SIN)	MC	HN	MC	HN	ENTRY DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY UP	ENERGY CHANGE	JUMP F+M.	JUMP P+S.	
										M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.044	0.2215472	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511	0.008	1.668				
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.038	0.1810681	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313	1.655				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.031	0.146271	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	1.424				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.022	0.102555	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	0.953				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.016	0.061015	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	0.553				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.044	0.2215472	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713	8.660	0.444				
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.038	0.1810681	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	6.309	0.956				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.148	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.031	0.146271	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.067	-0.007	4.712	0.923				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.022	0.102555	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	0.648				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.016	0.061015	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.351				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.												
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.038	0.1810681	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511	0.387				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.146	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.031	0.146271	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	0.534				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.022	0.102555	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.006	2.070	0.408				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.016	0.061015	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.217				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.044	0.219	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.												
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0017	0.071	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.												
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.146	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.031	0.146271	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199	0.030				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.100	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.022	0.102555	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.019	2.586	0.119				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.016	0.067	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.016	0.061015	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.564	0.035				

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HN M.	TKP. ENERGY (SIN) M.	HC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	JUMP CHANGE F.P. P.	JUMP P.	JUMP N.	JUMP M.
--------	---------	-------------	-------------	-------	----------------------	-------	-------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------	---------	---------

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0250	0.062	0.064				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0250	0.071	0.055				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0250	0.057	0.044				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0250	0.040	0.031				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0250	0.026	0.022				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0125	0.082	0.079				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0125	0.071	0.067				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0125	0.057	0.053				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0125	0.040	0.037				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0125	0.026	0.026				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.039	0.2818	0.103	0.001	0.084	0.004	0.115	0.115	0.000	9.085	4.127
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.034	0.2412	0.499	0.071	0.071	0.000	0.098	0.098	0.000	6.795	3.858
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0100	0.057	0.057	0.037			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0100	0.040	0.039				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0100	0.026	0.028				JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.039	0.2819	0.103	0.070	0.096	0.027	0.120	0.119	-0.001	10.284	2.883
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.034	0.2412	0.499	0.062	0.080	0.018	0.101	0.100	-0.001	6.573	2.653
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.028	0.19	7.361	0.071	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.080	0.000	4.107	2.193
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.020	0.12	2.919	0.016	0.044	0.007	0.055	0.055	0.000	1.692	1.412
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0066	0.026	0.031	0.014	0.08	1.221	0.025	0.031	0.006	0.038	0.038	0.000	0.706	0.902

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CIRCUMFERENCES IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH UNANSTRIPPED OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	HANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HN M.	TEMP. ENERGY (SIN) H.	SLUPE ENERGY (SIN) H.	HC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH ENERGY F+M H.	UPJUMP DEPTH ENERGY F+M H.	JUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH ENERGY UPJUMP M.	DEPTH ENERGY DOWN JUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F+M P.	JUMP F+M P.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.039	0.2818.103	0.002	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511.008	2.214	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.034	0.2412.499	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.513	2.140
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.028	0.197.361	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	1.792
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.020	0.122.919	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	1.151
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.014	0.081.221	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	0.745
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.039	0.2818.103	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713.860	0.981	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.034	0.2412.499	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	6.309	1.419
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.028	0.197.361	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712	1.292
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.020	0.122.919	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	0.857
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.014	0.081.221	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.553
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0025	0.082	0.150										
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.034	0.2412.499	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511	0.835
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.028	0.197.361	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	0.896
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.020	0.122.919	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.008	2.070	0.613
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.087	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.014	0.081.221	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.436
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.039	0.290	0.0017	0.082	0.150										
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0017	0.071	0.150										
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.027	0.195	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.028	0.197.361	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199	0.389
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.020	0.131	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.020	0.122.919	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.019	2.386	0.322
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.067	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.014	0.081.221	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.584	0.222

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSIDE OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MAN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	TKP. ENERGY (SIN) M.	HC M.	HN M.	HN ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE DOWN M.	ENERGY CHANGE F+M.	ENERGY CHANGE F-M.	JUMP P.S.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.437	0.033	0.0250	0.082	0.064		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.370	0.028	0.0250	0.071	0.055		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.292	0.023	0.0250	0.057	0.044		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.195	0.017	0.0250	0.040	0.031		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.129	0.012	0.0250	0.028	0.022		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.437	0.033	0.0125	0.082	0.079		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.370	0.028	0.0125	0.071	0.067		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.292	0.023	0.0125	0.057	0.053		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.195	0.017	0.0125	0.040	0.037		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.129	0.012	0.0125	0.028	0.026		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.437	0.033	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.033	0.4322	0.584	0.001	0.084	0.003
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.370	0.028	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.028	0.3615	0.666	0.071	0.071	0.000
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.292	0.023	0.0100	0.057	0.057		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.195	0.017	0.0100	0.040	0.039		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.129	0.012	0.0100	0.028	0.028		JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.437	0.033	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.033	0.4322	0.584	0.070	0.096	0.027
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.370	0.028	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.028	0.3615	0.666	0.062	0.080	0.018
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.292	0.023	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.052	0.063	0.012
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.195	0.017	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.017	0.18	0.621	0.036	0.044	0.007
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.129	0.012	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.025	0.031	0.006
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.437	0.033	0.0000	0.082	0.096	0.033	0.4322	0.584	0.027	0.120	0.119
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.370	0.028	0.0000	0.071	0.080	0.028	0.3615	0.666	0.062	0.101	0.100
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.292	0.023	0.0000	0.057	0.063	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.052	0.080	0.080
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.195	0.017	0.0000	0.040	0.044	0.017	0.18	0.621	0.036	0.055	0.055
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.129	0.012	0.0000	0.028	0.031	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.025	0.031	0.000

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MAN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HV ENRGY M.	SV ENRGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE HC M.	HN ENRGY M.	HN DEPTH M.	ENRGY UPJUMP M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	ENRGY UPJUMP M.	ENRGY DOWN M.	ENRGY CHANGE F.M.	JUMP F.M.	JUMP POS.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.437	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.033	0.4322	0.584	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511	0.008	4.833		
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.028	0.376	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.028	0.3615	0.666	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313	2.659		
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	2.236		
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.017	0.195	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.017	0.18	0.321	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	1.436		
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.129	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	0.936		
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.437	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.033	0.4322	0.584	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713	0.660	1.596		
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.370	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.026	0.3615	0.666	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	8.309	1.948		
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712	1.732		
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.017	0.195	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.017	0.18	3.621	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	1.133		
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.129	0.0050	0.026	0.037	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.743		
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.437	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.											
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.370	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.026	0.3615	0.666	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511	1.357		
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	1.332		
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.017	0.195	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.017	0.18	3.621	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.008	2.070	0.886		
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.129	0.0025	0.026	0.039	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.593		
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.033	0.437	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.											
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.026	0.370	0.0017	0.071	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.											
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.023	0.29	0.341	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199	0.826		
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.017	0.195	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.017	0.18	3.621	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.015	2.586	0.594		
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.129	0.0017	0.026	0.044	0.012	0.13	1.541	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.015	0.984	0.410		

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MAN. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	MN	VEFF. ENERGY (SINI)	MC	HN	FNRY DEPTH	ENTRY FLOW DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	JOAN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY UPJUMP	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY CHANGE	ENERGY F.H.	JUMP POS.								
M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.								
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.030	0.561	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.030	0.5525	0.739	0.002	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511	0.08	3.134						
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.026	0.4517	0.550	0.027	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313	2.897						
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.374	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.022	0.3510	0.248	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	2.344						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.015	0.248	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.016	0.22	0.111	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	1.571						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.011	0.164	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.011	0.15	1.688	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	0.997						
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.030	0.561	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.030	0.5525	0.739	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713	0.660	1.905						
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.026	0.4517	0.550	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	8.309	2.179						
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.374	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.022	0.3510	0.248	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712	1.880						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.015	0.248	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.016	0.22	0.111	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	1.254						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.011	0.164	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.011	0.15	1.688	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.806						
FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																									
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.030	0.561	0.0025	0.082	0.150										FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.026	0.4517	0.550	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511	1.585						
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.374	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.022	0.3510	0.248	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	1.478						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.015	0.248	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.016	0.22	0.111	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.006	2.070	1.018						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.011	0.164	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.011	0.15	1.688	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.654						
FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																									
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.030	0.561	0.0017	0.082	0.150										FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0017	0.071	0.150										FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.374	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.022	0.3510	0.248	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199	0.971						
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.015	0.248	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.016	0.22	0.111	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.014	2.586	0.725						
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.011	0.164	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.011	0.15	1.688	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.584	0.473						

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	HANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) P.	HV ENERGY (SIN) M.	TEMP. ENERGY (SIN) P.	MC ENERGY (SIN) M.	HN ENERGY (SIN) M.	FN ENERGY (SIN) M.	DEPTH CHANGE UP JUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE DOWN JUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F+P. M.	JUMP POS. N.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0250	0.082	0.064	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0250	0.071	0.055	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0250	0.057	0.044	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0250	0.040	0.031	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0250	0.026	0.022	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0125	0.082	0.079	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0125	0.071	0.067	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0125	0.057	0.053	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0125	0.040	0.037	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0125	0.026	0.026	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.6728-695	0.081	0.084	0.003
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.5719-900	0.071	0.071	0.000
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0100	0.057	0.057	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0100	0.040	0.039	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0100	0.026	0.028	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCNC IN TEST PIPE.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.6728-695	0.070	0.096	0.027
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.5719-900	0.062	0.080	0.018
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.4711-957	0.052	0.063	0.012
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.29	0.036	0.044	0.007
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0066	0.026	0.031	0.18	0.025	0.031	0.006
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.6728-695	0.070	0.096	0.027
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.5719-900	0.062	0.080	0.018
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.4711-957	0.052	0.063	0.012
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.29	0.036	0.044	0.007
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0066	0.026	0.031	0.18	0.025	0.031	0.006

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

D. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF.	SLOPE (SIN) P.	HN	TEFP. ENERGY (SIN) P.	HC	HN	M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY F.M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M.	JUMP P.S.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.026	0.6728.695	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511.608	3.359
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.024	0.5719.900	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.513
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.019	0.4711.957	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.014	0.29	4.738	0.044	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.010	0.18	1.861	0.024	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.028	0.6728.695	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713.860	2.132
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.024	0.5719.900	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	8.309
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.019	0.4711.957	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.014	0.29	4.738	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.010	0.18	1.861	0.021	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.856
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.024	0.5719.900	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.019	0.4711.957	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.014	0.29	4.738	0.027	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.006	2.670
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.010	0.18	1.861	0.019	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.027	0.705	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0017	0.071	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.019	0.469	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.019	0.4711.957	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.310	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.014	0.29	4.738	0.024	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.014	2.586
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.010	0.205	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.010	0.18	1.861	0.017	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.964

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HM M.	TEMP. F.	SLOPE (SIN)	HC M.	HM M.	HM DEPTH	HM DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN CHANGE	ENERGY F.F.	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY CHANGE	JUMP F.F.	JUMP F.	JUMP M.	
																			UPJUMP DEPTH
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.608	0.0250	0.082	0.064											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.483	0.0250	0.071	0.055											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0250	0.057	0.044											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0250	0.040	0.031											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0250	0.028	0.022											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.608	0.0125	0.082	0.079											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.483	0.0125	0.071	0.067											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0125	0.057	0.053											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0125	0.040	0.037											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0125	0.028	0.026											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.608	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.026	0.7831-030	0.084	0.084	0.003	0.115	0.115	0.000	9.685	5.455	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.483	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.023	0.6320-815	0.071	0.071	0.000	0.098	0.098	0.000	6.795	4.919	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0100	0.057	0.057											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0100	0.040	0.039											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0100	0.028	0.028											JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.608	0.0066	0.092	0.096	0.026	0.7831-030	0.070	0.096	0.027	0.120	0.119	-0.00110-	2.84	4.193	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.483	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.023	0.6320-815	0.062	0.080	0.018	0.101	0.100	-0.001	6.973	3.712	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.019	0.5212-645	0.052	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.080	0.000	4.107	3.052	
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.046	0.007	0.055	0.055	0.000	1.642	2.023	
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.025	0.006	0.038	0.038	0.000	0.706	1.277	

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSHIP OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HN M.	TEMP. ENERGY (SIN) M.	HC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	JUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	JUMP F.H. P.S.		
																	0.015	0.026
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.808	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.026	0.7831	0.030	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.0051	1.008
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.023	0.6320	0.015	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.019	0.5212	0.045	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.808	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.026	0.7831	0.030	0.049	0.132	0.093	0.181	0.144	-0.037	13.660
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.023	0.6320	0.015	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	8.509
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.019	0.5212	0.045	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.506
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.808	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.023	0.6320	0.015	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.019	0.5212	0.045	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.008	2.070
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.026	0.808	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0017	0.071	0.150		FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.019	0.536	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.019	0.5212	0.045	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.355	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.019	2.386
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.8660	0.010	0.234	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.584

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. DIA.	MANN. SLOPE	HM	SLUPE	HC	HM	ENTRY DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY DOWN	JUMP CHANGE	JUMP F+P.	JUMP M.	N.	
L/S	M.	COEFF (SINI)	M.	ENERGY (SINI)	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0250	0.082	0.064			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0250	0.071	0.055			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.018	0.578	0.0250	0.057	0.044			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0250	0.040	0.031			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0250	0.028	0.022			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.871	0.0125	0.082	0.079			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0125	0.071	0.067			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.018	0.578	0.0125	0.057	0.053			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0125	0.040	0.037			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0125	0.028	0.026			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0100	0.092	0.084	0.025	0.8532-330	0.003	0.115	0.000	9.685	5.531	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.022	0.6921-807	0.000	0.098	0.000	6.795	4.992	
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.018	0.578	0.0100	0.057	0.057			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0100	0.040	0.039			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0100	0.028	0.028			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.025	0.8532-330	0.070	0.096	0.027	0.119	-0.00110-284	4.258
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.022	0.6921-807	0.062	0.080	0.018	0.100	-0.001	6.973
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.018	0.578	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.019	0.5212-645	0.052	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.000	4.107
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.036	0.007	0.055	0.000	1.692
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.025	0.006	0.038	0.000	0.706

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

L/S	DIA. M.	HAHN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	TEMP. ENERGY (SIN) M.	HC M.	HN M.	HN M.	DEPTH ENERGY FOM M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE FOM. PDS. M.	ENERGY CHANGE FOM. PDS. M.	JUMP FOM. PDS. M.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0050	0.082	0.107	0.025	0.8532	0.330	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511.008	3.594	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.022	0.6921	0.807	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.002	7.313	3.259
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.016	0.578	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.019	0.5212	0.645	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.001	4.265	2.655
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.001	1.750	1.772
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.001	0.730	1.119
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.025	0.8532	0.330	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.101	0.144	-0.03713.660	2.356	
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.022	0.6921	0.807	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.013	6.309	2.543
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.018	0.578	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.019	0.5212	0.645	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.007	4.712	2.156
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.004	1.906	1.465
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.003	0.795	0.926
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0025	0.082	0.150											
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.022	0.6921	0.807	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.031	9.511	1.951
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.016	0.578	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.019	0.5212	0.645	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.015	5.193	1.751
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.008	2.070	1.218
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.005	0.659	0.775
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.025	0.671	0.0017	0.082	0.150											
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0017	0.071	0.150											
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.016	0.578	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.019	0.5212	0.645	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.040	6.199	1.252
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.381	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.013	0.34	5.120	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.019	2.386	0.924
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.009	0.251	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.010	0.22	2.071	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.013	0.984	0.531

FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.

FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.

FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIND) P.	HN M.	TKFM. ENERGY F.	SLOPE (SIND) P.	HC M.	HM M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY F.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP DOWN M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.P. M.	JUMP F.P. M.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.892	0.0050	0.042	0.107	0.025	0.6532-330	0.062	0.107	0.045	0.130	0.125	-0.00511	0.008 3.594
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.022	0.752	0.0050	0.071	0.087	0.022	0.6921-807	0.057	0.087	0.031	0.106	0.103	-0.0002	7.313 3.259
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.591	0.0050	0.057	0.069	0.018	0.5813-406	0.047	0.069	0.021	0.083	0.082	-0.0001	4.265 2.735
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.390	0.0050	0.040	0.047	0.013	0.34 5-120	0.034	0.047	0.013	0.057	0.056	-0.0001	1.750 1.772
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.257	0.0050	0.028	0.033	0.010	0.22 2-071	0.024	0.033	0.010	0.040	0.039	-0.0001	0.730 1.113
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.892	0.0050	0.082	0.132	0.025	0.8532-330	0.049	0.132	0.083	0.181	0.144	-0.03713	0.660 2.356
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.022	0.752	0.0050	0.071	0.101	0.022	0.6921-807	0.048	0.101	0.052	0.125	0.112	-0.0013	8.309 2.543
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.591	0.0050	0.057	0.077	0.018	0.5813-406	0.041	0.077	0.036	0.094	0.087	-0.0007	4.712 2.234
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.390	0.0050	0.040	0.053	0.013	0.34 5-120	0.030	0.053	0.023	0.063	0.059	-0.0004	1.906 1.466
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.257	0.0050	0.028	0.037	0.010	0.22 2-071	0.021	0.037	0.016	0.044	0.041	-0.0003	0.795 0.926
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.892	0.0025	0.082	0.150		FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.022	0.752	0.0025	0.071	0.112	0.022	0.6921-807	0.042	0.112	0.070	0.152	0.121	-0.0031	9.511 1.951
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.591	0.0025	0.057	0.084	0.018	0.5813-406	0.037	0.084	0.047	0.107	0.092	-0.0015	5.193 1.833
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.390	0.0025	0.040	0.057	0.013	0.34 5-120	0.027	0.057	0.029	0.070	0.062	-0.0006	2.070 1.218
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.257	0.0025	0.028	0.039	0.010	0.22 2-071	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.049	0.043	-0.0005	0.659 0.775
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.892	0.0017	0.082	0.150		FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.022	0.752	0.0017	0.071	0.112	0.022	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.591	0.0017	0.057	0.096	0.018	0.5813-406	0.032	0.096	0.064	0.141	0.101	-0.0040	6.199 1.325
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.390	0.0017	0.040	0.063	0.013	0.34 5-120	0.024	0.063	0.039	0.086	0.067	-0.0019	2.586 0.924
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.257	0.0017	0.028	0.044	0.010	0.22 2-071	0.017	0.044	0.027	0.059	0.046	-0.0013	0.984 0.591

PROGRAM RESULTS BASED ON TERMINAL CONDITIONS IN THE APPROACH PIPE AND NORMAL FLOW DEPTH DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

D. L/S	DIA. M.	MAN. SLOPE	HN	TEMP. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HC	HN	M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	CHANGE F+P.	ENERGY JUMP M.	PDS.	
																		M.
8.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.025	0.692	0.0250	0.082	0.064					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0250	0.071	0.055					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.018	0.591	0.0250	0.057	0.044					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.390	0.0250	0.040	0.031					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.009	0.257	0.0250	0.028	0.022					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.025	0.692	0.0125	0.082	0.079					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0125	0.071	0.067					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
4.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.018	0.591	0.0125	0.057	0.053					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.390	0.0125	0.040	0.037					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.009	0.257	0.0125	0.028	0.026					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.025	0.692	0.0100	0.082	0.084	0.025	0.6532	0.330	0.0081	0.084	0.003	0.115	0.115	0.000	9.685
6.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0100	0.071	0.071	0.022	0.6921	0.807	0.071	0.071	0.000	0.098	0.098	0.000	6.795
4.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.018	0.591	0.0100	0.057	0.057					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.390	0.0100	0.040	0.039					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.009	0.257	0.0100	0.028	0.028					JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.					
8.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.025	0.692	0.0066	0.082	0.096	0.025	0.6532	0.330	0.070	0.096	0.027	0.120	0.119	-0.00110	4.268
6.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0066	0.071	0.080	0.022	0.6921	0.807	0.062	0.080	0.018	0.101	0.100	-0.001	6.973
4.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.018	0.591	0.0066	0.057	0.063	0.018	0.5813	0.406	0.052	0.063	0.012	0.080	0.080	0.000	4.107
2.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.390	0.0066	0.040	0.044	0.013	0.34	0.120	0.036	0.044	0.007	0.055	0.055	0.000	1.692
1.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.009	0.257	0.0066	0.028	0.031	0.010	0.22	0.071	0.025	0.031	0.006	0.038	0.038	0.000	0.706

APPENDIX 4

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.075 m WIDE RECTANGULAR CHANNEL,
MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015, AT SLOPES 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200

COMMON DATA APPROXACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	MN ENERGY (SIN)	HN ENERGY (SIN)	SLOPE	MC	HM	ENTRY DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY JUMP	ENERGY CHANGE	F.M.C.	JUMP	P.J.S.						
M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.						
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.072	0.165	0.0250	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.057	0.158	0.0250	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.041	0.126	0.0250	0.066	0.062																		
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.025	0.083	0.0250	0.042	0.036																		
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																	
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.015	0.054	0.0250	0.026	0.022																		
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																	
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.072	0.185	0.0125	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.057	0.158	0.0125	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.041	0.126	0.0125	0.066	0.075																		
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.025	0.083	0.0125	0.042	0.047	0.021	0.10	2.717	0.037	0.047	0.010	0.064	0.063	-0.009	1.949	0.918							
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.015	0.054	0.0125	0.026	0.028	0.013	0.07	1.089	0.025	0.023	0.004	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.765	0.722							
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.072	0.185	0.0100	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.057	0.158	0.0100	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.041	0.126	0.0100	0.066	0.075																		
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.025	0.083	0.0100	0.042	0.051	0.021	0.10	2.717	0.033	0.051	0.018	0.066	0.065	-0.001	2.009	0.717							
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.015	0.054	0.0100	0.026	0.030	0.013	0.07	1.089	0.023	0.009	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.779	0.577								
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.072	0.185	0.0050	0.075	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.041	0.126	0.0050	0.066	0.075																		
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.																	
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.041	0.126	0.0050	0.066	0.075																		
									FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																	
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.025	0.083	0.0050	0.042	0.048	0.021	0.10	2.717	0.023	0.053	0.044	0.089	0.076	-0.014	2.474	0.151							
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.0698	0.015	0.054	0.0050	0.026	0.039	0.013	0.07	1.089	0.016	0.014	0.023	0.050	0.045	-0.005	0.509	0.217							

CUMMUN DATA APPROUAC-1 PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AMJ PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. DIA.	MANN. SLOPE	MM	TLNM.	SLOPE	MC	MM	ENTRY ENERGY	UPJUMP	JJ44	DEPTH	EMERGY	DOWN	JUMP	JJ44
L/S	M. COEFF (SINI)	M.	EMERGY (SINI)	M.	M.	M.	DEPTH	CHANGE	UPJUMP	DOWN	CHANGE	F.M.	M.	PJS.
		M.		M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.061	0.210	0.0250	0.076	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.049	0.167	0.0250	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.150	0.0250	0.066	0.062						
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNMCM IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.099	0.0250	0.042	0.036						
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNMCM IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.064	0.0250	0.026	0.022						
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNMCM IN TEST PIPE.					
0.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.061	0.210	0.0125	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.049	0.167	0.0125	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.150	0.0125	0.066	0.075						
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.099	0.0125	0.042	0.047	0.013	0.12	2.927	0.017	0.047	0.013
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.064	0.0125	0.026	0.020	0.012	0.09	1.170	0.025	0.023	0.003
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.061	0.210	0.0100	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
3.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.049	0.167	0.0100	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.150	0.0100	0.066	0.075						
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.099	0.0100	0.042	0.051	0.019	0.12	2.927	0.033	0.051	0.010
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.064	0.0100	0.026	0.030	0.012	0.08	1.170	0.022	0.033	0.003
3.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.061	0.210	0.0050	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.049	0.167	0.0050	0.075	0.075						
									JUMP DROWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.036	0.150	0.0050	0.066	0.075						
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.022	0.099	0.0050	0.042	0.068	0.013	0.12	2.927	0.023	0.050	0.044
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.064	0.0050	0.026	0.039	0.012	0.08	1.170	0.016	0.034	0.023

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

DIA. L/S	MANN. COEFF (SIN)	SLOPE	MN	TERM. M.	ENERGY (SIN)	MC	MN	DEPTH M.	ENTRY M.	UPJUMP DEPTH	DOWN CHANGE	ENERGY UPJUMP	DEPTH DOWN	ENERGY CHANGE	JUMP FORM	JUMP NO.
-------------	----------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	----	----	-------------	-------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.050	0.284	0.0250	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.040	0.244	0.0250	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.195	0.0250	0.066	0.062	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.018	0.129	0.0250	0.042	0.036	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.011	0.082	0.0250	0.026	0.022	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.050	0.264	0.0125	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.040	0.244	0.0125	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.195	0.0125	0.066	0.075	FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.018	0.129	0.0125	0.042	0.047	0.017	0.15	3.282	0.037	0.047	0.010	0.064	0.063	-0.000	1.449	1.139
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.011	0.082	0.0125	0.026	0.028	0.011	0.09	1.307	0.025	0.026	0.003	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.765	0.731
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.050	0.284	0.0100	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.040	0.244	0.0100	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.195	0.0100	0.066	0.075	FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.018	0.129	0.0100	0.042	0.051	0.017	0.15	3.282	0.033	0.051	0.018	0.066	0.065	-0.001	2.009	1.993
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.011	0.082	0.0100	0.026	0.030	0.011	0.09	1.307	0.023	0.030	0.008	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.779	0.763
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.050	0.284	0.0050	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.040	0.244	0.0050	0.075	0.075	JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.										
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.195	0.0050	0.066	0.075	FULL MORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.018	0.129	0.0050	0.042	0.068	0.017	0.15	3.282	0.023	0.063	0.044	0.089	0.076	-0.014	2.474	2.423
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.1736	0.011	0.082	0.0050	0.026	0.039	0.011	0.09	1.307	0.017	0.031	0.023	0.050	0.045	-0.000	0.409	0.386

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. L/S	DIA. M.	MANM. COEFF	SLOPE (S14)	HN M.	TERM. ENERGY (S14)	MC M.	HN M.	ENTR DEPTA M.	ENTR DEPTA M.	UPJUMP FOM M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN M.	EMRGY CHANG M.	JUMP P35.					
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.430	0.0250	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.031	0.368	0.0250	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0250	0.066	0.062						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.190	0.0250	0.042	0.036						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.119	0.0250	0.026	0.022						JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.430	0.0125	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.031	0.368	0.0125	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0125	0.066	0.075						FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.190	0.0125	0.042	0.047	0.014	0.20	3.928	0.037	0.047	0.010	0.064	0.063	-0.063	1.949	1.011
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.119	0.0125	0.026	0.028	0.009	0.13	1.555	0.025	0.029	0.003	0.040	0.040	-0.063	0.765	1.022
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.430	0.0100	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.031	0.368	0.0100	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0100	0.066	0.075						FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.190	0.0100	0.042	0.051	0.014	0.20	3.928	0.033	0.051	0.018	0.066	0.065	-0.031	2.009	1.020
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.119	0.0100	0.026	0.030	0.009	0.13	1.555	0.023	0.033	0.008	0.040	0.040	-0.009	0.779	0.975
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.038	0.430	0.0050	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.031	0.368	0.0050	0.075	0.075						JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.023	0.292	0.0050	0.066	0.075						FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.190	0.0050	0.042	0.068	0.014	0.20	3.928	0.024	0.063	0.044	0.089	0.076	-0.014	2.474	0.536
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.119	0.0050	0.026	0.037	0.009	0.13	1.555	0.017	0.037	0.023	0.050	0.045	-0.003	0.509	0.513

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANM. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HN M.	TERM. ENERGY (SINI) M.	SLOPE (SINI) M.	MC M.	HN M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY ENERGY FOM M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY DOWN CHANGS M.	JUMP FORM M.	ENERGY JUMP M.	
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.029	0.701	0.0250	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
5.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.595	0.0250	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.018	0.466	0.0250	0.066	0.062			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.297	0.0250	0.042	0.036			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.183	0.0250	0.026	0.022			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.029	0.701	0.0125	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.595	0.0125	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.466	0.0125	0.066	0.075			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.297	0.0125	0.042	0.047	0.011	0.31	0.037	0.010	0.064	0.063	-0.000	1.549
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.183	0.0125	0.026	0.028	0.007	0.19	0.025	0.003	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.765
9.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.029	0.701	0.0100	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.595	0.0100	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.466	0.0100	0.066	0.075			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.297	0.0100	0.042	0.051	0.011	0.31	0.033	0.018	0.066	0.065	-0.001	2.009
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.183	0.0100	0.026	0.030	0.007	0.19	0.022	0.006	0.040	0.040	-0.000	0.779
8.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.701	0.0050	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
6.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.595	0.0050	0.075	0.075			JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.					
4.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.016	0.466	0.0050	0.066	0.075			FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.					
2.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.297	0.0050	0.042	0.068	0.011	0.31	0.023	0.044	0.089	0.076	-0.014	2.474
1.0	0.07	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.183	0.0050	0.026	0.039	0.007	0.19	0.017	0.023	0.050	0.045	-0.000	0.509

APPENDIX 5

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.10 m WIDE
RECTANGULAR CHANNEL, MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015,
AT SLOPES 1/40, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200

TEST PIPE DATA AND PRJGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APP40AC+ PIPE DATA

L/S	DIA.	MANN. COEFF	SLGPE	HN	TERM.	SLOPE	MC	HN	ENTRY DEPTH	ENTRY UPJUMP	JUMN DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY UPJUMP	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY CHANGE	EMPGY F.M.	JUMP F.M.	JUMP M.	JUMP M.	
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.068	0.138	0.0250	0.087	0.078												
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.																				
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.055	0.116	0.0250	0.072	0.062												
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.																				
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.040	0.090	0.0250	0.055	0.046												
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.																				
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.025	0.058	0.0250	0.034	0.028												
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.																				
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.015	0.027	0.0250	0.022	0.017												
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC IN TEST PIPE.																				
0.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.068	0.138	0.0125	0.087	0.100												
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																				
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.055	0.116	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.040	0.16	9.827	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.040	0.090	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.030	0.12	5.767	0.050	0.009	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.025	0.058	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.019	0.08	2.307	0.033	0.002	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.015	0.037	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.012	0.05	0.917	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																				
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.055	0.116	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.040	0.16	9.827	0.056	0.087	0.033	0.114	0.114	0.114	0.114	0.114	0.114
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.040	0.090	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.030	0.12	5.767	0.046	0.065	0.019	0.065	0.065	0.065	0.065	0.065	0.065
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.025	0.058	0.0100	0.034	0.034	0.019	0.08	2.307	0.031	0.037	0.008	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.015	0.037	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.012	0.05	0.917	0.020	0.004	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																				
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.055	0.116	0.0050	0.087	0.100												
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																				
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.040	0.090	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.030	0.12	5.767	0.033	0.085	0.052	0.109	0.096	-0.013	5.427	0.159	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.025	0.058	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.014	0.08	2.307	0.023	0.050	0.027	0.062	0.058	-0.004	2.015	0.256	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0349	0.015	0.037	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.012	0.05	0.917	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	0.036	-0.002	0.775	0.217	

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN) M.	HM	TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	MC	HM	ENTRY DEPTH M.	ENTRY UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN DEPTH CHANGE M.	DEPTH UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY UP	ENERGY CHANGE	JUMP F.M.	JUMP M.	JUMP Q.	
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.052	0.172	0.0250	0.087	0.078											
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.																			
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.145	0.0250	0.072	0.062											
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.																			
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.032	0.114	0.0250	0.055	0.046											
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.																			
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.019	0.073	0.0250	0.034	0.028											
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.																			
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.012	0.046	0.0250	0.022	0.017											
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.																			
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.052	0.172	0.0125	0.087	0.100											
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.145	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.036	0.1810	0.747	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.009	7.675	1.528
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.032	0.114	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.027	0.14	6.324	0.050	0.059	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.006	4.425	1.524
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.019	0.073	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.017	0.09	2.533	0.033	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.006	1.745	1.235
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.012	0.046	0.0125	0.022	0.011	0.06	1.004	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.003	-0.003	0.692	0.933
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.145	0.0100	0.087	0.100											
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.032	0.114	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.036	0.1810	0.747	0.057	0.089	0.033	0.114	0.112	-0.002	7.439	1.261
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.019	0.073	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.027	0.14	6.324	0.046	0.065	0.019	0.085	0.084	-0.001	4.526	1.236
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.012	0.046	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.017	0.09	2.533	0.031	0.039	0.008	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.766	0.944
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.052	0.172	0.0050	0.087	0.100											
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.145	0.0050	0.072	0.100											
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																			
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.032	0.114	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.027	0.14	6.324	0.033	0.085	0.052	0.109	0.096	-0.013	5.427	0.393
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.019	0.073	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.017	0.09	2.533	0.023	0.050	0.027	0.062	0.056	-0.004	2.015	0.412
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.0698	0.012	0.046	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.011	0.04	1.004	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	0.036	-0.002	0.775	0.305

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. DIA.	MANN. COEFF	SLOPE	HN	TERM. ENERGY	MC	MM	ENTRY DEPTH	UPJUMP	DOWN DEPTH	ENERGY CHANGE	ENERGY CHANGE	UPJUMP	DOWN	JUMP POS.
L/S	M.	(SIN)	M.	(SIN)	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.
8.0	0.015	0.1736	0.037	0.271	0.0250	0.087	0.078							
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.														
6.0	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.229	0.0250	0.072	0.062							
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.														
4.0	0.015	0.1736	0.023	0.178	0.0250	0.055	0.046							
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.														
2.0	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.113	0.0250	0.034	0.028							
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.														
1.0	0.015	0.1736	0.009	0.070	0.0250	0.022	0.017							
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.														
8.0	0.015	0.1736	0.037	0.271	0.0125	0.087	0.100							
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.														
6.0	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.229	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.028	0.2613	0.111	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109
4.0	0.015	0.1736	0.023	0.178	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.021	0.20	7.699	0.050	0.054	0.083	0.083
2.0	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.113	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.013	0.13	3.064	0.034	0.036	0.052	0.052
1.0	0.015	0.1736	0.009	0.070	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.009	0.08	1.204	0.022	0.022	0.033	0.033
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.														
6.0	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.229	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.028	0.2613	0.111	0.057	0.084	0.033	0.114
4.0	0.015	0.1736	0.023	0.178	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.024	0.20	7.699	0.046	0.065	0.019	0.085
2.0	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.113	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.013	0.13	3.064	0.031	0.034	0.052	0.052
1.0	0.015	0.1736	0.009	0.070	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.009	0.08	1.204	0.020	0.024	0.033	0.033
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.														
8.0	0.015	0.1736	0.037	0.271	0.0050	0.087	0.100							
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.														
6.0	0.015	0.1736	0.030	0.229	0.0050	0.072	0.100							
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.														
4.0	0.015	0.1736	0.023	0.178	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.021	0.20	7.699	0.033	0.083	0.052	0.109
2.0	0.015	0.1736	0.014	0.113	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.013	0.13	3.064	0.023	0.050	0.062	0.058
1.0	0.015	0.1736	0.009	0.070	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.009	0.08	1.204	0.015	0.030	0.036	0.036

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE	HM M.	TERM. ENERGY (SI)	SLOPE	HC M.	HN M.	ENTR. DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH	JUMP DEPTH	ENERGY CHANGE	EMPSY DOWN	JUMP CHANGE	JUMP F.M.			
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.029	0.408	0.0250	0.087	0.078										
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.024	0.342	0.0250	0.072	0.062										
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.263	0.0250	0.055	0.046										
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																		
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.164	0.0250	0.034	0.028										
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																		
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.007	0.100	0.0250	0.022	0.017										
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HNCMC IN TEST PIPE.																		
0.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.029	0.408	0.0125	0.087	0.100										
FULL MORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.024	0.342	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.023	0.3615	0.063	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.000	7.675	2.559	
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.263	0.0125	0.055	0.054	0.013	0.28	0.240	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.000	4.425	2.240	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.164	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.011	0.18	0.651	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.745	1.544	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.007	0.100	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.007	0.11	1.426	0.022	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.692	1.090	
FULL MORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.024	0.342	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.023	0.3615	0.057	0.033	0.114	0.112	-0.000	7.439	2.130	
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.263	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.013	0.28	0.240	0.014	0.085	0.084	-0.001	4.526	1.712	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.164	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.011	0.19	0.651	0.030	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.756	1.375	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.007	0.100	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.007	0.11	1.426	0.024	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.697	0.391	
FULL MORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.024	0.342	0.0050	0.072	0.100										
FULL MORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.263	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.013	0.28	0.240	0.033	0.052	0.109	0.096	-0.013	5.427	1.070
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.012	0.164	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.011	0.14	0.651	0.023	0.050	0.062	0.058	-0.004	2.015	0.931
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.3402	0.007	0.100	0.0050	0.022	0.010	0.007	0.11	1.426	0.015	0.036	0.036	-0.000	0.775	0.559	

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

Q. L/S	OIA. M.	MAN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	MN. ENERGY (SIN)	HM. ENERGY (SIN)	MC. ENERGY (SIN)	HM. ENERGY (SIN)	MC. ENERGY (SIN)	UP JUMP DEPTH	DOWN JUMP DEPTH	ENERGY CHANGE	UP JUMP DEPTH	DOWN JUMP DEPTH	ENERGY CHANGE				
9.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.521	0.0250	0.087	0.078	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.434	0.0250	0.072	0.062	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.									
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.016	0.333	0.0250	0.055	0.046	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.									
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.010	0.206	0.0250	0.034	0.028	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.									
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.007	0.125	0.0250	0.022	0.017	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.									
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.521	0.0125	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.434	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.021	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.006	7.675	2.753	
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.016	0.333	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.016	0.050	0.059	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.009	4.425	2.391	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.010	0.206	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.010	0.034	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.006	1.745	1.735	
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.007	0.125	0.0125	0.022	0.006	0.013	1.586	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.009	0.692	1.143	
9.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.521	0.0100	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.434	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.021	0.4517	0.057	0.033	0.114	0.112	-0.002	7.939	2.391	
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.016	0.333	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.016	0.3510	0.337	0.046	0.085	0.084	-0.001	4.526	2.033	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.010	0.206	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.010	0.22	4.071	0.031	0.008	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.766	1.157
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.007	0.125	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.006	0.13	1.586	0.020	0.004	0.033	0.033	-0.003	0.697	0.742
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.521	0.0050	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.021	0.434	0.0050	0.072	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.									
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.016	0.333	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.016	0.3510	0.337	0.033	0.083	0.096	-0.013	5.427	1.232	
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.010	0.206	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.010	0.22	4.071	0.023	0.027	0.062	0.058	-0.004	2.615	3.921
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.5000	0.007	0.125	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.006	0.13	1.586	0.015	0.015	0.038	0.031	-0.002	0.775	0.534

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. DIA. L/S	MANN. CUFF (SIN) M.	SLOPE (SIN) M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	MC M.	HM M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	JUMP DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY DOWN CHANGE M.	JUMP F.M. M.	JUMP F.M. M.						
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.743	0.0250	0.087	0.078	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HXCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.018	0.615	0.0250	0.072	0.062	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HXCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.468	0.0250	0.055	0.046	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HXCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.009	0.287	0.0250	0.034	0.028	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HXCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.006	0.172	0.0250	0.022	0.017	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HXCHC IN TEST PIPE.										
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.743	0.0125	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.018	0.615	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.017	0.6320	0.996	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	0.000	7.675	3.323
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.468	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.013	0.4812	0.208	0.070	0.057	0.009	0.083	0.083	0.000	4.425	2.539
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.009	0.287	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.003	0.30	4.784	0.034	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	0.000	1.745	1.932
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.006	0.172	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.005	0.18	1.854	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	0.000	0.692	1.213
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.743	0.0100	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.018	0.615	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.017	0.6320	0.996	0.057	0.087	0.033	0.114	0.112	0.000	7.439	2.542
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.468	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.013	0.4912	0.208	0.046	0.065	0.017	0.085	0.084	0.000	4.526	2.259
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.009	0.287	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.003	0.30	4.784	0.031	0.034	0.003	0.052	0.052	0.000	1.766	1.581
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.006	0.172	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.005	0.18	1.854	0.020	0.024	0.004	0.033	0.033	0.000	0.697	1.313
8.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.021	0.743	0.0050	0.087	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.016	0.615	0.0050	0.072	0.100	FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.										
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.013	0.468	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.013	0.4812	0.208	0.033	0.087	0.052	0.109	0.096	0.000	5.427	1.423
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.009	0.287	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.003	0.30	4.784	0.023	0.023	0.027	0.062	0.058	0.000	2.015	1.316
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.8660	0.006	0.172	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.003	0.18	1.854	0.013	0.013	0.015	0.038	0.036	0.000	0.775	0.557

TEST PIPE DATA AND P&J SKETCH RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROPRIATE PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF (SIN)	SLOPE	MN M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN) M.	SLOPE	MC M.	MN M.	ENTR. DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	JUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	JUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	JUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.					
																				DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE F.M. M.	
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.020	0.797	0.0250	0.087	0.078																
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.															
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4657	0.017	0.661	0.0250	0.072	0.062																
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.															
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.013	0.501	0.0250	0.055	0.046																
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.															
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.008	0.307	0.0250	0.034	0.028																
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.															
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.005	0.184	0.0250	0.022	0.017																
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNKHC IN TEST PIPE.															
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.020	0.797	0.0125	0.087	0.100																
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.															
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.017	0.661	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.017	0.6821.738	0.063	0.051	0.014	0.109	-0.009	7.675	3.973							
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.013	0.501	0.0125	0.055	0.059	0.013	0.5112.620	0.050	0.059	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.000	4.425	2.524						
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.008	0.307	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.033	0.32	4.943	0.034	0.030	0.002	0.052	-0.003	1.745	1.373						
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.005	0.184	0.0125	0.022	0.022	0.035	0.19	1.915	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	-0.003	0.692	1.222						
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.020	0.797	0.0100	0.087	0.100																
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.															
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.017	0.661	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.017	0.6821.738	0.057	0.089	0.033	0.114	0.112	-0.002	7.439	2.534						
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.013	0.501	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.013	0.5112.620	0.046	0.065	0.014	0.085	0.084	-0.001	4.526	2.332						
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.008	0.307	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.038	0.32	4.943	0.031	0.039	0.008	0.052	-0.003	1.766	1.631						
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.005	0.184	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.035	0.19	1.915	0.020	0.024	0.004	0.033	-0.003	0.697	1.322						
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.020	0.797	0.0050	0.087	0.100																
									FULL BURE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.															
6.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.017	0.661	0.0050	0.072	0.100																
4.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.013	0.501	0.0050	0.055	0.065	0.013	0.5112.620	0.033	0.095	0.052	0.109	0.096	-0.013	5.427	1.455						
2.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.008	0.307	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.003	0.32	4.943	0.023	0.033	0.027	0.062	0.058	-0.004	2.615	1.357					
1.0	0.10	0.015	0.4659	0.005	0.184	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.003	0.19	1.915	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	-0.002	0.775	0.531						

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROXIMATE PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF (S1)	SLOPE	HN M.	TECH. ENRGY (S1)	HC M.	HN M.	ENTR DEPTH M.	ENTR ENRGY M.	UP JUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN JUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	UP JUMP DEPTH M.	DOWN JUMP DEPTH M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	
6.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.020	0.616	0.0250	0.087	0.070	0.6921	0.974	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.000	7.675	3.033
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMC MC IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.017	0.676	0.0250	0.072	0.062	0.5212	0.756	0.050	0.054	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.000	4.425	2.533
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMC MC IN TEST PIPE.																		
4.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.512	0.0250	0.055	0.046	0.32	4.991	0.034	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.745	1.374
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMC MC IN TEST PIPE.																		
2.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.008	0.313	0.0250	0.034	0.020	0.19	1.934	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.692	1.225
JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMC MC IN TEST PIPE.																		
1.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.005	0.188	0.0250	0.022	0.017	0.19	1.934	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.692	1.225
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.017	0.676	0.0125	0.072	0.081	0.6921	0.974	0.063	0.081	0.019	0.109	0.109	-0.000	7.675	3.033
4.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.512	0.0125	0.055	0.046	0.5212	0.756	0.050	0.054	0.009	0.083	0.083	-0.000	4.425	2.533
2.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.008	0.313	0.0125	0.034	0.036	0.32	4.991	0.034	0.036	0.002	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.745	1.374
1.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.005	0.188	0.0125	0.022	0.020	0.19	1.934	0.022	0.022	0.000	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.692	1.225
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.017	0.676	0.0100	0.072	0.089	0.5921	0.979	0.057	0.084	0.033	0.114	0.114	-0.000	7.439	2.733
4.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.512	0.0100	0.055	0.065	0.5212	0.756	0.046	0.065	0.014	0.085	0.085	-0.000	4.526	2.303
2.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.008	0.313	0.0100	0.034	0.039	0.32	4.991	0.031	0.039	0.008	0.052	0.052	-0.000	1.766	1.537
1.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.005	0.188	0.0100	0.022	0.024	0.19	1.934	0.020	0.024	0.004	0.033	0.033	-0.000	0.697	1.325
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
6.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.020	0.616	0.0050	0.087	0.100	0.5212	0.756	0.033	0.087	0.052	0.109	0.109	-0.013	5.427	1.957
FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.																		
5.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.017	0.676	0.0050	0.072	0.100	0.5212	0.756	0.033	0.087	0.052	0.109	0.109	-0.013	5.427	1.957
4.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.013	0.512	0.0050	0.055	0.085	0.32	4.991	0.023	0.053	0.027	0.062	0.062	-0.004	2.015	1.333
2.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.008	0.313	0.0050	0.034	0.050	0.19	1.934	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	0.038	-0.000	0.775	0.684
1.0	0.10	0.015	1.0000	0.005	0.188	0.0050	0.022	0.030	0.19	1.934	0.015	0.030	0.015	0.038	0.038	-0.000	0.775	0.684

APPENDIX 6

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.15 m WIDE RECTANGULAR CHANNEL,
MANNING COEFFICIENT 0.015, AT SLOPES 1/60, 1/80, 1/100, 1/200

COMMON DATA APPROXIMATE PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

O. L/S	DIA. M.	HAMB. COEFF (SIN)	SLOPE (SIN)	MN TERM. ENERGY (SIN)	MC M.	SLIPE MN	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	ENERGY CHANGE M.	JUMP M.	IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.036	0.148	0.0250	0.066	0.052										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.030	0.123	0.0250	0.055	0.042										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.023	0.074	0.0250	0.042	0.032										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.014	0.058	0.0250	0.026	0.020										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.009	0.036	0.0250	0.017	0.013										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.036	0.148	0.0125	0.066	0.067	0.031	0.1814	0.344	0.066	0.067	0.000	0.099	0.049	-0.006	9.670
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.030	0.123	0.0125	0.055	0.054										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.023	0.094	0.0125	0.042	0.040										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.014	0.058	0.0125	0.026	0.025										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.009	0.036	0.0125	0.017	0.016										JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MCMC IN TEST PIPE.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.036	0.148	0.0100	0.066	0.072	0.031	0.1814	0.344	0.066	0.072	0.012	0.100	0.100	-0.006	9.746
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.030	0.123	0.0100	0.055	0.058	0.026	0.15	0.796	0.051	0.058	0.007	0.082	0.082	-0.003	6.620
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.023	0.094	0.0100	0.042	0.044	0.023	0.11	0.706	0.040	0.044	0.004	0.063	0.063	-0.003	3.846
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.014	0.058	0.0100	0.026	0.027	0.012	0.07	0.251	0.025	0.027	0.002	0.039	0.039	-0.006	1.525
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.009	0.036	0.0100	0.017	0.017	0.003	0.04	0.083	0.016	0.017	0.001	0.025	0.025	-0.003	0.605
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.036	0.148	0.0050	0.066	0.074	0.031	0.1814	0.344	0.045	0.074	0.049	0.118	0.118	-0.007	11.037
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.030	0.123	0.0050	0.055	0.076	0.026	0.15	0.746	0.038	0.076	0.037	0.094	0.094	-0.005	7.374
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.023	0.094	0.0050	0.042	0.056	0.023	0.11	0.706	0.030	0.056	0.026	0.070	0.069	-0.003	4.212
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.014	0.058	0.0050	0.026	0.034	0.012	0.07	0.251	0.020	0.034	0.015	0.043	0.042	-0.004	1.645
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.009	0.036	0.0050	0.017	0.022	0.001	0.04	0.083	0.012	0.022	0.003	0.027	0.026	-0.001	0.652

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE (SINI)	HM M.	TERM. ENERGY (SINI)	MC M.	MM M.	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH	MM M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP	ENERGY DUMM	ENERGY CHANGE FOR	JUMP M.	JUMP M.			
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.179	0.0250	0.066	0.052	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.026	0.148	0.0250	0.055	0.042	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.113	0.0250	0.042	0.032	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.069	0.0250	0.026	0.020	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.008	0.042	0.0250	0.017	0.013	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.179	0.0125	0.066	0.067	0.020	0.2115	0.578	0.066	0.067	0.000	0.099	0.099	-0.006	9.670	3.250
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.026	0.148	0.0125	0.055	0.054	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.113	0.0125	0.042	0.040	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.069	0.0125	0.026	0.025	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.006	0.042	0.0125	0.017	0.016	JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MN<MC	IN TEST PIPE.									
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.179	0.0100	0.066	0.072	0.023	0.2115	0.578	0.061	0.072	0.012	0.100	0.100	-0.006	9.746	2.333
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.026	0.148	0.0100	0.055	0.058	0.023	0.1710	0.630	0.051	0.058	0.007	0.062	0.062	-0.003	6.620	2.233
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.113	0.0100	0.042	0.044	0.013	0.13	6.182	0.040	0.044	0.004	0.063	0.063	-0.003	3.646	1.793
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.069	0.0100	0.026	0.027	0.011	0.09	2.424	0.025	0.027	0.002	0.039	0.039	-0.003	1.525	1.123
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.006	0.042	0.0100	0.017	0.007	0.007	0.05	3.944	0.016	0.017	0.001	0.025	0.025	-0.003	0.605	0.333
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.031	0.179	0.0050	0.066	0.094	0.023	0.2115	0.578	0.045	0.044	0.044	0.118	0.118	-0.007	11.037	1.273
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.026	0.148	0.0050	0.055	0.076	0.023	0.1710	0.630	0.038	0.076	0.037	0.094	0.094	-0.003	7.374	1.133
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.020	0.113	0.0050	0.042	0.056	0.016	0.13	6.182	0.030	0.056	0.026	0.070	0.068	-0.003	4.212	3.333
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.013	0.069	0.0050	0.026	0.034	0.011	0.09	2.424	0.020	0.034	0.015	0.043	0.042	-0.001	1.645	0.316
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.006	0.042	0.0050	0.017	0.022	0.007	0.05	3.944	0.012	0.022	0.004	0.027	0.026	-0.001	0.652	3.333

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	OIA. M.	MANNO. CUEFF (SINI)	SLOPE M.	TEKH. EMLECY (SINI) M.	SLDPE M.	MC M.	MM M.	ENTRY DEPTH M.	UPJUMP DEPTH M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	EMERGY UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	EMERGY UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE M.	EMERGY UPJUMP M.
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.021	0.345	0.0250	0.066	0.052			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.283	0.0250	0.055	0.042			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.212	0.0250	0.042	0.032			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.128	0.0250	0.026	0.020			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.006	0.076	0.0250	0.017	0.013			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.021	0.345	0.0125	0.066	0.067	0.023	0.3721.131	0.066	0.067	0.000	0.099	0.000
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.283	0.0125	0.055	0.054			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.212	0.0125	0.042	0.040			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.128	0.0125	0.026	0.025			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.006	0.076	0.0125	0.017	0.016			JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS MNCHC IN TEST PIPE.				
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.021	0.345	0.0100	0.066	0.072	0.023	0.3721.131	0.061	0.072	0.012	0.100	0.100
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.283	0.0100	0.055	0.058	0.017	0.3014.346	0.051	0.051	0.007	0.082	0.082
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.212	0.0100	0.042	0.044	0.013	0.23	0.289	0.040	0.004	0.063	0.053
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.128	0.0100	0.026	0.027	0.003	0.14	0.223	0.026	0.027	0.002	0.039
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.006	0.076	0.0100	0.017	0.017	0.003	0.08	1.245	0.016	0.017	0.001	0.025
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.021	0.345	0.0050	0.066	0.094	0.023	0.3721.131	0.045	0.044	0.049	0.110	0.113
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.018	0.283	0.0050	0.055	0.076	0.017	0.3014.346	0.038	0.075	0.037	0.094	0.090
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.014	0.212	0.0050	0.042	0.042	0.003	0.23	0.284	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.070
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.009	0.128	0.0050	0.026	0.034	0.003	0.14	0.223	0.020	0.034	0.015	0.043
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.006	0.076	0.0050	0.017	0.022	0.003	0.09	1.245	0.012	0.022	0.009	0.027

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J.	DIA.	MANN.	SLOPE	HM	TERM.	SLOPE	MC	HM	ENTRY	DEPTH	JUMP	DEPTH	ENERGY	ENERGY	ENERGY	JUMP	JJ90
L/S	M.	COEFF	(SINI)	M.	ENERGY	(SINI)	M.	M.	DEPTH	CHANGE	UPJUMP	CHANGE	DOWN	CHANGE	F.O.P.	M.	PJS.
					M.		M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.017	0.539	0.0250	0.066	0.052									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.439	0.0250	0.055	0.042									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.327	0.0250	0.042	0.032									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.195	0.0250	0.026	0.020									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.005	0.115	0.0250	0.017	0.013									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.017	0.539	0.0125	0.066	0.067	0.016	0.067	0.066	0.067	0.016	0.067	0.066	0.067	0.067
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.434	0.0125	0.055	0.054									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.327	0.0125	0.042	0.040									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.195	0.0125	0.026	0.025									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.005	0.115	0.0125	0.017	0.016									
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.017	0.539	0.0100	0.066	0.072	0.016	0.072	0.061	0.072	0.012	0.100	0.100	0.006	9.746
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.439	0.0100	0.055	0.058	0.014	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.007	0.082	0.082	0.006	6.620
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.327	0.0100	0.042	0.044	0.011	0.044	0.040	0.044	0.004	0.063	0.063	0.003	3.646
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.195	0.0100	0.026	0.027	0.007	0.027	0.026	0.027	0.002	0.039	0.039	0.000	1.525
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.005	0.115	0.0100	0.017	0.017	0.004	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.001	0.025	0.025	0.000	0.605
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.017	0.539	0.0050	0.066	0.094	0.016	0.062	0.045	0.062	0.049	0.110	0.110	0.007	2.317
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.014	0.439	0.0050	0.055	0.076	0.014	0.451	0.038	0.076	0.037	0.044	0.044	0.000	7.374
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.011	0.327	0.0050	0.042	0.054	0.011	0.341	0.030	0.054	0.026	0.070	0.068	0.003	4.212
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.007	0.195	0.0050	0.026	0.034	0.007	0.20	0.020	0.034	0.015	0.043	0.042	0.001	1.645
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.005	0.115	0.0050	0.017	0.027	0.004	0.17	0.017	0.022	0.009	0.027	0.026	0.001	0.652
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMCNC IN TEST PIPE.								

TEST PIPE DATA AND P4J34AM RESU-TS.

COMMJM DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

U. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	MM M.	TERM. ENERGY (SIN)	SLOPE (SIN)	MC M.	MM M.	ENTRY ENERGY	UPJUMP DEPTH	JUMP DEPTH	ENTRY ENERGY	UPJUMP DEPTH	DEPTH CHANGE	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY JUMP
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.654	0.0250	0.066	0.052								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.532	0.0250	0.055	0.042								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.395	0.0250	0.042	0.032								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.006	0.235	0.0250	0.026	0.020								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.004	0.138	0.0250	0.017	0.013								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.654	0.0125	0.066	0.067	0.015	0.6728	0.026	0.000	0.099	0.099	-0.003	9.670
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.532	0.0125	0.055	0.054								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.395	0.0125	0.042	0.040								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.006	0.235	0.0125	0.026	0.025								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.004	0.138	0.0125	0.017	0.016								
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
8.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.654	0.0100	0.066	0.072	0.015	0.6728	0.026	0.061	0.072	0.012	0.100	0.100
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.532	0.0100	0.055	0.058	0.012	0.5413	0.492	0.051	0.058	0.007	0.082	0.082
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.395	0.0100	0.042	0.044	0.010	0.4011	0.207	0.040	0.044	0.004	0.063	0.063
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.006	0.235	0.0100	0.026	0.027	0.006	0.24	0.323	0.026	0.027	0.002	0.034	0.034
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.004	0.138	0.0100	0.017	0.017	0.004	0.14	1.654	0.016	0.017	0.001	0.025	0.025
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
3.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.015	0.654	0.0050	0.066	0.094	0.015	0.6728	0.026	0.045	0.074	0.049	0.110	0.110
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.013	0.532	0.0050	0.055	0.076	0.012	0.5413	0.492	0.038	0.076	0.037	0.094	0.090
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
4.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.010	0.395	0.0050	0.042	0.056	0.010	0.4011	0.207	0.030	0.056	0.026	0.070	0.068
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
2.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.006	0.235	0.0050	0.026	0.034	0.005	0.24	0.323	0.020	0.034	0.015	0.043	0.042
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							
1.0	0.15	0.015	0.9659	0.004	0.138	0.0050	0.017	0.022	0.004	0.14	1.654	0.012	0.022	0.004	0.026	0.026
									JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HMKHC IN TEST PIPE.							

APPENDIX 7

JUMP FORMATION INDICATOR TAKES FOR CONSTANT
MANNING COEFFICIENT OF 0.015 FOR BOTH
CIRCULAR AND RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNELS

TABLED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND HANNING COEFF. 0.0150

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	NORMAL DEPTH η .								PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	
0.0017	0.0435	0.0624	0.0795	0.0956	0.1132	0.1499	0.1499	0.1499	0.1500
0.0025	0.0394	0.0567	0.0709	0.0843	0.0976	0.1121	0.1334	0.1499	0.1500
0.0033	0.0369	0.0526	0.0656	0.0774	0.0888	0.1006	0.1136	0.1321	0.1500
0.0050	0.0332	0.0471	0.0585	0.0666	0.0781	0.0874	0.0969	0.1069	0.1500
0.0066	0.0309	0.0438	0.0542	0.0635	0.0720	0.0802	0.0883	0.0965	0.1500
0.0100	0.0279	0.0394	0.0486	0.0567	0.0640	0.0709	0.0776	0.0843	0.1500
0.0125	0.0254	0.0373	0.0459	0.0534	0.0602	0.0665	0.0727	0.0786	0.1500
0.0250	0.0223	0.0314	0.0384	0.0445	0.0500	0.0550	0.0593	0.0644	0.1500

0.0349	0.0206	0.0289	0.0353	0.0408	0.0458	0.0504	0.0547	0.0586	0.1500
0.0698	0.0174	0.0244	0.0297	0.0343	0.0383	0.0421	0.0456	0.0486	0.1500
0.1045	0.0158	0.0221	0.0269	0.0310	0.0347	0.0380	0.0411	0.0440	0.1500
0.1736	0.0140	0.0195	0.0238	0.0274	0.0306	0.0335	0.0361	0.0386	0.1500
0.3402	0.0120	0.0166	0.0202	0.0232	0.0259	0.0283	0.0306	0.0326	0.1500
0.5000	0.0109	0.0152	0.0184	0.0211	0.0236	0.0258	0.0278	0.0297	0.1500
0.7070	0.0101	0.0140	0.0170	0.0195	0.0217	0.0237	0.0255	0.0273	0.1500
0.8660	0.0096	0.0133	0.0162	0.0185	0.0206	0.0225	0.0243	0.0259	0.1500
0.9659	0.0094	0.0130	0.0157	0.0181	0.0201	0.0220	0.0237	0.0253	0.1500
1.0000	0.0093	0.0129	0.0156	0.0179	0.0199	0.0218	0.0235	0.0250	0.1500
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0280	0.0400	0.0493	0.0572	0.0643	0.0707	0.0767	0.0821	

TABULATED VALUES OF F+M AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.015

FLOW RATE - (SINI)	F+M VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.										PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	L/S.		
0.0017	0.9844	2.3856	4.1076	6.1988	8.8620	15.0117	15.7493	16.5982	0.1500		0.1500
0.0025	0.8584	2.0697	3.5124	5.1930	7.1472	9.5115	13.1413	16.5982	0.1500		0.1500
0.0033	0.7951	1.9059	3.2200	4.7119	6.3926	8.3087	10.5882	13.8604	0.1500		0.1500
0.0050	0.7304	1.7447	2.9383	4.2653	5.7245	7.3133	9.0654	11.0078	0.1500		0.1500
0.0066	0.7059	1.6923	2.8366	4.1065	5.4857	6.9724	8.5674	10.2835	0.1500		0.1500
0.0100	0.6937	1.6678	2.7930	4.0332	5.3707	6.7951	8.2992	9.8852	0.1500		0.1500
0.0125	0.6980	1.6806	2.8159	4.0647	5.4080	6.8343	8.3347	9.9054	0.1500		0.1500
0.0250	0.7546	1.8266	3.0707	4.4351	5.8970	7.4453	9.0672	10.7473	0.1500		0.1500

0.0349	0.8036	1.9541	3.2853	4.7502	6.3174	7.9801	9.7118	11.5125	0.1500		0.1500
0.0698	0.9512	2.3248	3.9208	5.6741	7.5635	9.5548	11.6294	13.8159	0.1500		0.1500
0.1045	1.0657	2.6122	4.4071	6.3860	8.5183	10.7741	13.1394	15.5854	0.1500		0.1500
0.1736	1.2452	3.0598	5.1666	7.4932	9.9927	12.6432	15.4262	18.3234	0.1500		0.1500
0.3402	1.5474	3.8077	6.4485	9.3483	12.4756	15.7973	19.2824	22.9158	0.1500		0.1500
0.5000	1.7556	4.3266	7.3248	10.6593	14.2320	18.0141	21.9978	26.1227	0.1500		0.1500
0.7070	1.9737	4.8691	8.2446	11.9879	15.9499	20.2867	24.7411	29.4151	0.1500		0.1500
0.8660	2.1164	5.2191	8.8396	12.8413	17.1735	21.7516	26.5538	31.5457	0.1500		0.1500
0.9659	2.1947	5.4112	9.1817	13.3386	17.8022	22.5836	27.5516	32.7849	0.1500		0.1500
1.0000	2.2198	5.4780	9.2905	13.4955	18.0307	22.8553	27.9198	33.1944	0.1500		0.1500

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1000 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	NORMAL DEPTH M.										CRITICAL DEPTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	L/S.	PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.	
0.0017	0.0524	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0025	0.0468	0.0737	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0033	0.0433	0.0663	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0050	0.0396	0.0577	0.0776	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0066	0.0358	0.0524	0.0692	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0100	0.0321	0.0468	0.0599	0.0737	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0125	0.0303	0.0434	0.0557	0.0675	0.0818	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
0.0250	0.0254	0.0364	0.0454	0.0538	0.0620	0.0707	0.0809	0.0999	0.0999	0.0999	0.1000
♦♦♦♦♦											
0.0349	0.0234	0.0333	0.0414	0.0487	0.0557	0.0626	0.0700	0.0783	0.0862	0.0943	0.1000
0.0698	0.0196	0.0278	0.0344	0.0401	0.0454	0.0504	0.0553	0.0602	0.0651	0.0700	0.1000
0.1045	0.0178	0.0251	0.0309	0.0359	0.0406	0.0448	0.0490	0.0531	0.0571	0.0613	0.1000
0.1736	0.0157	0.0221	0.0271	0.0314	0.0353	0.0390	0.0424	0.0457	0.0490	0.0523	0.1000
0.3402	0.0134	0.0187	0.0229	0.0264	0.0297	0.0326	0.0353	0.0380	0.0407	0.0433	0.1000
0.5000	0.0122	0.0170	0.0208	0.0240	0.0269	0.0295	0.0320	0.0343	0.0367	0.0390	0.1000
0.7070	0.0112	0.0157	0.0191	0.0220	0.0246	0.0270	0.0292	0.0313	0.0333	0.0353	0.1000
0.8660	0.0107	0.0149	0.0182	0.0209	0.0234	0.0256	0.0277	0.0297	0.0317	0.0337	0.1000
0.9659	0.0104	0.0145	0.0177	0.0204	0.0228	0.0249	0.0270	0.0289	0.0309	0.0328	0.1000
1.0000	0.0103	0.0144	0.0175	0.0202	0.0225	0.0247	0.0267	0.0286	0.0305	0.0324	0.1000
	0.0315	0.0451	0.0557	0.0648	0.0725	0.0792	0.0848	0.0892	0.0928	0.0958	

TABULATED VALUES OF F+M AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.1000 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.015

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
0.0017	1.1524	4.3542	4.9408	5.8821	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0025	0.9765	2.6443	4.4908	5.8821	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0033	0.8479	2.2964	4.4908	5.8821	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0050	0.7993	1.9942	3.6201	5.8821	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0066	0.7647	1.8813	3.2872	5.8821	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0100	0.7424	1.8081	3.3794	4.5785	7.0281	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0125	0.7441	1.6060	3.0544	4.4767	6.1556	8.4287	10.0840	11.9940	0.1000
0.0250	0.7980	1.9333	3.2447	4.6871	6.2380	7.8872	9.0582	11.9940	0.1000

0.0349	0.8479	2.0586	3.4539	4.9816	6.6116	8.3339	10.1267	11.9907	0.1000
0.0698	1.0033	2.4436	4.1026	5.9253	7.8626	9.8981	12.0249	14.2135	0.1000
0.1045	1.1254	2.7435	4.6206	6.6778	8.0645	11.1807	13.5908	16.0513	0.1000
0.1736	1.3126	3.2151	5.4151	7.8421	10.4335	13.1515	16.0075	18.9462	0.1000
0.3402	1.6337	4.0108	6.7653	9.8076	13.0490	16.4949	20.1069	23.8240	0.1000
0.5000	1.8574	4.5672	7.7140	11.1868	14.8881	18.8540	22.9368	27.2368	0.1000
0.7070	2.0902	5.1354	8.6901	12.5945	16.6191	21.2520	25.0695	30.7542	0.1000
0.8660	2.2383	5.5082	9.3199	13.5039	18.0339	22.8261	27.0166	32.9663	0.1000
0.9659	2.3254	5.7202	9.5667	14.0281	18.7102	23.6962	28.0592	34.2663	0.1000
1.0000	2.3531	5.7894	9.7810	14.1951	18.9650	23.9560	29.2229	34.7480	0.1000

FABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.0750 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

FLOW RATE - 1.0000 2.0000 3.0000 4.0000 5.0000 6.0000 7.0000 8.0000 L/S. PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.

NORMAL DEPTH M.

PIPE SLOPE (S₀)

0.0017	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0025	0.0590	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0033	0.0525	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0050	0.0454	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0066	0.0415	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0100	0.0367	0.0590	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0125	0.0344	0.0536	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0250	0.0284	0.0422	0.0563	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750

0.0349	0.0259	0.0381	0.0495	0.0637	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0698	0.0217	0.0313	0.0395	0.0475	0.0561	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.1045	0.0195	0.0280	0.0351	0.0416	0.0482	0.0552	0.0636	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.1736	0.0172	0.0245	0.0305	0.0358	0.0408	0.0459	0.0511	0.0569	0.0569	0.0750
0.3402	0.0146	0.0206	0.0254	0.0296	0.0336	0.0372	0.0408	0.0444	0.0444	0.0750
0.5000	0.0132	0.0187	0.0230	0.0267	0.0302	0.0333	0.0364	0.0394	0.0394	0.0750
0.7070	0.0122	0.0171	0.0210	0.0244	0.0274	0.0303	0.0330	0.0356	0.0356	0.0750
0.8660	0.0116	0.0163	0.0200	0.0231	0.0260	0.0287	0.0312	0.0336	0.0336	0.0750
0.9659	0.0113	0.0158	0.0194	0.0225	0.0253	0.0279	0.0303	0.0326	0.0326	0.0750
1.0000	0.0112	0.0157	0.0192	0.0223	0.0250	0.0276	0.0300	0.0323	0.0323	0.0750

CRITICAL DEPTH M.

0.0343	0.0493	0.0602	0.0675	0.0714	0.0732	0.0740	0.0745	0.0745	0.0745	0.0750
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

TABULATED VALUES OF F+M AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.0750 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.015

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
F+M VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.									
0.0017	1.8484	2.5275	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0025	1.2441	2.5275	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0033	1.0537	2.5275	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0050	0.8959	2.5275	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0066	0.8359	2.5275	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0100	0.7929	2.0488	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0125	0.7871	1.9713	3.6593	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0250	0.8308	2.0162	3.6093	5.2439	7.2812	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750

0.0149	0.8805	2.1314	3.5674	5.1546	7.2612	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.0698	1.0383	2.5161	4.2028	6.0213	7.9212	9.7712	12.7140	16.1094	0.0750
0.1045	1.1647	2.8276	4.7304	6.7920	8.9567	11.1711	13.2922	16.1094	0.0750
0.1736	1.3606	3.3120	5.5568	7.9967	10.5875	13.2590	15.9919	18.7031	0.0750
0.3402	1.6932	4.1399	6.9687	10.0487	13.3254	16.7799	20.3471	23.9933	0.0750
0.5000	1.9250	4.7151	7.9481	11.4903	15.2496	19.2302	23.3491	27.5645	0.0750
0.7070	2.1709	5.3153	8.9725	12.9768	17.2390	21.7318	26.4124	31.2549	0.0750
0.8660	2.3273	5.7003	9.5076	13.9265	18.5060	23.3802	28.4258	33.6524	0.0750
0.9659	2.4134	5.9220	9.9834	14.4520	19.2647	24.2779	29.5510	35.0188	0.0750
1.0000	2.4414	5.9495	10.1146	14.6464	19.4924	24.5776	29.4298	35.4296	0.0750

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A RECTANGULAR CHANNEL OF WIDTH 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

PIPE SLOPE (SINI)	NORMAL DEPTH M.							PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	
0.0017	0.0310	0.0501	0.0673	0.0836	0.0992	0.1145	0.1294	0.1442
0.0025	0.0272	0.0438	0.0585	0.0723	0.0855	0.0984	0.1110	0.1234
0.0033	0.0248	0.0397	0.0528	0.0652	0.0770	0.0884	0.0995	0.1105
0.0050	0.0216	0.0344	0.0456	0.0560	0.0660	0.0755	0.0849	0.0940
0.0066	0.0197	0.0313	0.0413	0.0507	0.0596	0.0681	0.0764	0.0844
0.0100	0.0172	0.0272	0.0358	0.0438	0.0512	0.0585	0.0654	0.0723
0.0125	0.0160	0.0252	0.0332	0.0405	0.0474	0.0539	0.0603	0.0665
0.0250	0.0128	0.0201	0.0262	0.0318	0.0371	0.0422	0.0470	0.0517

0.0349	0.0115	0.0180	0.0235	0.0284	0.0331	0.0375	0.0418	0.0459
0.0690	0.0093	0.0144	0.0187	0.0226	0.0262	0.0296	0.0329	0.0360
0.1045	0.0082	0.0126	0.0164	0.0198	0.0229	0.0258	0.0287	0.0314
0.1736	0.0070	0.0108	0.0139	0.0168	0.0194	0.0218	0.0242	0.0265
0.3402	0.0057	0.0087	0.0112	0.0135	0.0156	0.0175	0.0194	0.0211
0.5000	0.0050	0.0077	0.0100	0.0119	0.0138	0.0155	0.0171	0.0187
0.7070	0.0045	0.0069	0.0089	0.0107	0.0123	0.0139	0.0153	0.0167
0.8660	0.0042	0.0065	0.0084	0.0100	0.0116	0.0130	0.0143	0.0156
0.9659	0.0041	0.0063	0.0081	0.0097	0.0112	0.0125	0.0138	0.0151
1.0000	0.0041	0.0062	0.0080	0.0096	0.0111	0.0124	0.0137	0.0149
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0165	0.0263	0.0344	0.0417	0.0484	0.0546	0.0605	0.0662

TABULATED VALUES OF F_{0.100} AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A RECTANGULAR CHANNEL OF WIDTH 0.0100 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

FLOW RATE = 1.0000 2.0000 3.0000 4.0000 5.0000 6.0000 7.0000 8.0000 L/S. PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.

F_{0.100} VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)

0.0017	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0025	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0033	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0050	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0066	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0100	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0125	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0250	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100

0.0349	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.0698	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.1045	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.1736	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.3402	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.5000	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.7070	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.8660	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
0.9659	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100
1.0000	10.0147	40.0440	90.0928	160.1610	250.2491	360.3562	490.4836	640.6299	0.0100

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A RECTANGULAR CHANNEL OF WIDTH 0.0750 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

PIPE SLOPE (SINI)	NORMAL DEPTH M.							PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	
0.0017	0.0599	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0025	0.0514	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0033	0.0462	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0050	0.0394	0.0677	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0066	0.0355	0.0605	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0100	0.0305	0.0514	0.0710	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0125	0.0281	0.0471	0.0649	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0250	0.0219	0.0362	0.0493	0.0619	0.0742	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750

0.0349	0.0195	0.0320	0.0434	0.0542	0.0648	0.0749	0.0749	0.0750
0.0698	0.0154	0.0249	0.0335	0.0415	0.0493	0.0568	0.0642	0.0715
0.1045	0.0134	0.0216	0.0288	0.0357	0.0422	0.0485	0.0547	0.0608
0.1736	0.0113	0.0181	0.0240	0.0296	0.0348	0.0400	0.0449	0.0498
0.3402	0.0091	0.0144	0.0190	0.0232	0.0272	0.0311	0.0348	0.0385
0.5000	0.0080	0.0126	0.0166	0.0203	0.0237	0.0270	0.0302	0.0333
0.7070	0.0072	0.0113	0.0148	0.0180	0.0210	0.0239	0.0267	0.0294
0.8660	0.0067	0.0105	0.0138	0.0168	0.0196	0.0222	0.0248	0.0273
0.9659	0.0065	0.0102	0.0133	0.0162	0.0188	0.0214	0.0239	0.0262
1.0000	0.0064	0.0101	0.0132	0.0160	0.0186	0.0211	0.0236	0.0259
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0263	0.0417	0.0546	0.0662	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749	0.0749

APPENDIX 8

JUMP FORMATION INDICATOR TABLES FOR 0.15 m PIPE DIAMETER

FOR A RANGE OF MANNING COEFFICIENTS FROM

0.009 TO 0.018

TABLED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0180

PIPE SLOPE (SINI)	NORMAL DEPTH M.							PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	
0.0017	0.0479	0.0697	0.0890	0.1094	0.1499	0.1499	0.1499	0.1500
0.0025	0.0433	0.0625	0.0790	0.0948	0.1121	0.1499	0.1499	0.1500
0.0033	0.0403	0.0580	0.0728	0.0866	0.1006	0.1165	0.1499	0.1500
0.0050	0.0363	0.0519	0.0646	0.0762	0.0874	0.0988	0.1113	0.1500
0.0066	0.0339	0.0482	0.0599	0.0703	0.0802	0.0899	0.0998	0.1500
0.0100	0.0306	0.0433	0.0535	0.0625	0.0709	0.0790	0.0868	0.1500
0.0125	0.0289	0.0409	0.0504	0.0589	0.0665	0.0739	0.0811	0.1500
0.0250	0.0244	0.0343	0.0422	0.0484	0.0550	0.0608	0.0662	0.1500

0.0349	0.0225	0.0316	0.0387	0.0444	0.0504	0.0555	0.0603	0.1500
0.0698	0.0190	0.0266	0.0325	0.0376	0.0421	0.0463	0.0501	0.1500
0.1045	0.0173	0.0242	0.0295	0.0340	0.0380	0.0416	0.0451	0.1500
0.1736	0.0153	0.0213	0.0260	0.0299	0.0335	0.0367	0.0396	0.1500
0.3402	0.0130	0.0182	0.0221	0.0254	0.0283	0.0310	0.0335	0.1500
0.5000	0.0119	0.0166	0.0201	0.0231	0.0258	0.0282	0.0304	0.1500
0.7070	0.0110	0.0152	0.0185	0.0213	0.0237	0.0259	0.0279	0.1500
0.8660	0.0105	0.0145	0.0176	0.0202	0.0225	0.0246	0.0266	0.1500
0.9659	0.0102	0.0142	0.0172	0.0197	0.0220	0.0240	0.0259	0.1500
1.0000	0.0101	0.0140	0.0170	0.0195	0.0218	0.0238	0.0257	0.1500
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0290	0.0400	0.0493	0.0572	0.0643	0.0707	0.0767	0.0821

TABULATED VALUES OF F_{PM} AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.01

FLOW RATE - 1.0000 2.0000 3.0000 4.0000 5.0000 6.0000 7.0000 8.0000 L/S. PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.

F_{PM} VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.

PIPE SLOPE (SINI)

0.0017	0.1497	2.8170	4.9391	7.7482	14.3911	15.0137	15.7493	16.5982	0.1500
0.0025	0.9769	2.3649	4.0733	6.1259	8.7352	15.0137	15.7493	16.5982	0.1500
0.0033	0.8832	2.1300	3.6278	5.3807	7.4354	10.0377	15.7493	16.5982	0.1500
0.0050	0.7846	1.8631	3.1749	4.6410	6.2839	8.1512	10.3355	13.1922	0.1500
0.0066	0.7405	1.7754	2.9831	4.3346	5.8291	7.4668	9.2828	11.3472	0.1500
0.0100	0.7030	1.6862	2.8247	4.0862	5.4579	6.9329	8.5061	10.2006	0.1500
0.0125	0.6948	1.6687	2.7945	4.0379	5.3811	6.8165	8.3394	9.9506	0.1500
0.0250	0.7166	1.7319	2.9036	4.1925	5.5738	7.0368	8.5717	10.1684	0.1500

0.0349	0.7504	1.8196	3.0543	4.4097	5.8673	7.4052	9.0159	10.6923	0.1500
0.0698	0.8662	2.1107	3.5540	5.1371	6.8461	8.6404	10.5224	12.4816	0.1500
0.1045	0.9603	2.3491	3.9598	5.7368	7.6462	9.6684	11.7778	13.9551	0.1500
0.1736	1.1120	2.7306	4.6096	6.6785	8.9005	11.2524	13.7371	16.3096	0.1500
0.3402	1.3716	3.3763	5.7122	8.2796	11.0505	13.9804	17.0665	20.2746	0.1500
0.5000	1.5574	3.8312	6.4811	9.4097	12.5733	15.9100	19.9035	23.0919	0.1500
0.7070	1.7472	4.3045	7.2840	10.5819	14.1396	17.9074	21.6374	25.9891	0.1500
0.8660	1.8705	4.6032	7.8089	11.3462	15.1510	19.1890	23.4008	27.8297	0.1500
0.9659	1.9382	4.7793	8.3446	11.7669	15.9251	19.8942	24.2492	28.9225	0.1500
1.0000	1.9635	4.8419	8.4941	11.9240	15.9137	20.1543	24.5919	29.2493	0.1500

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0150

PIPE SLOPE (SINI)	NORMAL DEPTH M.								PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	
0.0017	0.0435	0.0629	0.0795	0.0956	0.1132	0.1499	0.1499	0.1499	0.1500
0.0025	0.0394	0.0567	0.0709	0.0843	0.0976	0.1121	0.1334	0.1499	0.1500
0.0033	0.0368	0.0526	0.0656	0.0774	0.0888	0.1006	0.1136	0.1321	0.1500
0.0050	0.0332	0.0471	0.0585	0.0686	0.0781	0.0874	0.0969	0.1069	0.1500
0.0066	0.0309	0.0438	0.0542	0.0635	0.0720	0.0802	0.0883	0.0965	0.1500
0.0100	0.0279	0.0394	0.0486	0.0567	0.0640	0.0709	0.0776	0.0843	0.1500
0.0125	0.0264	0.0373	0.0459	0.0534	0.0602	0.0665	0.0727	0.0786	0.1500
0.0250	0.0223	0.0314	0.0384	0.0445	0.0500	0.0550	0.0598	0.0644	0.1500

0.0349	0.0206	0.0289	0.0353	0.0408	0.0458	0.0504	0.0547	0.0588	0.1500
0.0698	0.0174	0.0244	0.0297	0.0343	0.0383	0.0421	0.0456	0.0488	0.1500
0.1045	0.0158	0.0221	0.0269	0.0310	0.0347	0.0380	0.0411	0.0440	0.1500
0.1736	0.0140	0.0195	0.0238	0.0274	0.0306	0.0335	0.0361	0.0386	0.1500
0.3402	0.0120	0.0166	0.0202	0.0232	0.0259	0.0283	0.0306	0.0326	0.1500
0.5000	0.0109	0.0152	0.0184	0.0211	0.0236	0.0258	0.0278	0.0297	0.1500
0.7070	0.0101	0.0140	0.0170	0.0195	0.0217	0.0237	0.0255	0.0273	0.1500
0.8660	0.0096	0.0133	0.0162	0.0185	0.0206	0.0225	0.0243	0.0259	0.1500
0.9659	0.0074	0.0110	0.0137	0.0161	0.0181	0.0201	0.0220	0.0237	0.1500
1.0000	0.0093	0.0129	0.0156	0.0179	0.0199	0.0218	0.0235	0.0250	0.1500
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0280	0.0400	0.0493	0.0572	0.0643	0.0707	0.0767	0.0821	

TABULATED VALUES OF F_{0M} AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF.

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	F _{0M} VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.										PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	L/S.		
0.0017	0.9844	2.3056	4.1076	6.1988	8.8620	15.0137	15.7493	16.5982	0.1500		
0.0025	0.8549	2.0697	3.5129	5.1930	7.1472	9.5115	13.1413	16.5982	0.1500		
0.0033	0.7951	1.9059	3.2200	4.7119	6.3926	8.3087	10.5882	13.8604	0.1500		
0.0050	0.7304	1.7497	2.9383	4.2653	5.7245	7.3133	9.0654	11.0078	0.1500		
0.0066	0.7059	1.6923	2.8366	4.1065	5.4857	6.9729	8.5674	10.2835	0.1500		
0.0100	0.6937	1.6678	2.7930	4.0332	5.3707	6.7951	8.2972	9.8852	0.1500		
0.0125	0.6980	1.6808	2.8159	4.0647	5.4080	6.8343	8.3347	9.9054	0.1500		
0.0250	0.7546	1.8286	3.0707	4.4351	5.8970	7.4453	9.0672	10.7473	0.1500		

0.0349	0.8036	1.9541	3.2853	4.7502	6.3174	7.9801	9.7118	11.5125	0.1500		
0.0698	0.9512	2.3248	3.9208	5.6741	7.5635	9.5548	11.6299	13.8159	0.1500		
0.1045	1.0657	2.6122	4.4071	6.3860	8.5183	10.7741	13.1394	15.5854	0.1500		
0.1736	1.2452	3.0598	5.1666	7.4932	9.9927	12.6432	15.4262	18.3234	0.1500		
0.3402	1.5474	3.8077	6.4485	9.3483	12.4756	15.7973	19.2824	22.9158	0.1500		
0.5000	1.7556	4.3266	7.1240	10.6593	14.2320	18.0141	21.9478	26.1227	0.1500		
0.7070	1.9737	4.8691	8.2446	11.9879	15.9899	20.2867	24.7411	29.4151	0.1500		
0.8660	2.1164	5.2191	8.8396	12.8413	17.1735	21.7516	26.5538	31.5457	0.1500		
0.9659	2.1947	5.4112	9.1817	13.3366	17.8022	22.5816	27.5516	32.7869	0.1500		
1.0000	2.2198	5.4780	9.2495	13.4455	18.0367	22.8553	27.9198	33.1944	0.1500		

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0129

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	NORMAL DEPTH M.								PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	
0.0017	0.0389	0.0557	0.0647	0.0827	0.0956	0.1094	0.1272	0.1499	0.1500
0.0025	0.0352	0.0503	0.0625	0.0736	0.0843	0.0948	0.1060	0.1190	0.1500
0.0033	0.0329	0.0468	0.0580	0.0680	0.0774	0.0866	0.0954	0.1055	0.1500
0.0050	0.0297	0.0420	0.0519	0.0605	0.0686	0.0762	0.0837	0.0912	0.1500
0.0066	0.0277	0.0391	0.0482	0.0561	0.0635	0.0703	0.0770	0.0834	0.1500
0.0100	0.0250	0.0352	0.0433	0.0503	0.0567	0.0625	0.0682	0.0736	0.1500
0.0125	0.0237	0.0333	0.0409	0.0474	0.0534	0.0589	0.0641	0.0690	0.1500
0.0250	0.0201	0.0281	0.0343	0.0397	0.0445	0.0489	0.0531	0.0570	0.1500

0.0349	0.0185	0.0259	0.0316	0.0365	0.0408	0.0449	0.0486	0.0521	0.1500
0.0698	0.0157	0.0219	0.0266	0.0307	0.0343	0.0376	0.0406	0.0435	0.1500
0.1045	0.0143	0.0198	0.0242	0.0278	0.0310	0.0340	0.0367	0.0392	0.1500
0.1736	0.0126	0.0176	0.0213	0.0246	0.0274	0.0299	0.0323	0.0346	0.1500
0.3402	0.0108	0.0150	0.0182	0.0209	0.0232	0.0254	0.0274	0.0292	0.1500
0.5000	0.0098	0.0137	0.0166	0.0190	0.0211	0.0231	0.0249	0.0266	0.1500
0.7070	0.0091	0.0126	0.0152	0.0175	0.0211	0.0213	0.0229	0.0244	0.1500
0.8660	0.0086	0.0120	0.0145	0.0167	0.0185	0.0202	0.0218	0.0233	0.1500
0.9659	0.0084	0.0117	0.0142	0.0162	0.0181	0.0197	0.0212	0.0227	0.1500
1.0000	0.0094	0.0116	0.0140	0.0161	0.0179	0.0195	0.0211	0.0225	0.1500
CRITICAL DEPTH M.	0.0280	0.0400	0.0493	0.0572	0.0643	0.0707	0.0767	0.0821	

0.
 TABULATED VALUES OF F_{0M} AT NORMAL DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COLFF. 0.

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)	1.0000	2.0000	3.0000	4.0000	5.0000	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000 L/S.	PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.
F _{0M} VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.									
0.0017	0.8436	2.0264	3.4389	5.0708	6.9560	9.1971	12.2726	16.5962	0.1500
0.0025	0.7639	1.8317	3.0021	4.4945	6.0728	7.8237	9.8111	12.2134	0.1500
0.0033	0.7270	1.7418	2.9232	4.2432	5.6901	7.2714	8.9948	10.8991	0.1500
0.0050	0.6977	1.6743	2.8048	4.0541	5.4081	6.8571	8.4016	10.0445	0.1500
0.0066	0.6433	1.6665	2.7943	4.0350	5.3720	6.7953	8.2976	9.8787	0.1500
0.0100	0.7091	1.7117	2.8684	4.1411	5.5059	6.9552	8.4740	10.0584	0.1500
0.0125	0.7270	1.7565	2.9496	4.2590	5.6619	7.1473	8.7044	10.3270	0.1500
0.0250	0.8233	2.0028	3.3716	4.8776	6.4855	8.1927	9.9704	11.8190	0.1500

0.0349	0.6911	2.1763	3.6658	5.3003	7.0616	8.9145	10.8594	12.8466	0.1500
0.0698	1.0796	2.6448	4.4672	6.4706	8.6300	10.9023	13.3123	15.7753	0.1500
0.1045	1.2200	3.0063	5.0639	7.3513	9.7936	12.3963	15.1384	17.9724	0.1500
0.1736	1.4366	3.5309	5.9807	8.6668	11.5725	14.6512	17.3740	21.2261	0.1500
0.3402	1.7439	4.4164	7.4871	10.8707	14.5161	18.3764	22.4505	26.6696	0.1500
0.5000	2.0429	5.0367	8.2329	12.3845	16.5833	20.9727	25.2187	30.4470	0.1500
0.7070	2.3000	5.6754	9.5141	13.9651	18.6726	23.6475	28.8796	34.3322	0.1500
0.8660	2.4550	6.0827	10.3053	14.9715	20.0126	25.3854	30.4843	36.8267	0.1500
0.9659	2.5595	6.3058	10.5941	15.5614	20.7930	26.3412	32.2200	38.2824	0.1500
1.0000	2.5842	6.3932	10.8363	15.7412	21.0390	26.6977	32.5425	38.7339	0.1500

TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER 0.1500 M. AND MANNING COEFF. 0.0090

FLOW RATE - 1.0000 2.0000 3.0000 4.0000 5.0000 6.0000 7.0000 8.0000 L/S. PIPE DIA. OR WIDTH M.

NORMAL DEPTH M.

PIPE SLOPE (S/M)

0.0017	0.0479	0.0594	0.0697	0.0795	0.0890	0.0988	0.1094	0.1500
0.0025	0.0433	0.0535	0.0625	0.0709	0.0790	0.0868	0.0948	0.1500
0.0033	0.0403	0.0497	0.0560	0.0656	0.0728	0.0798	0.0866	0.1500
0.0050	0.0259	0.0363	0.0519	0.0585	0.0646	0.0705	0.0762	0.1500
0.0066	0.0241	0.0339	0.0462	0.0542	0.0599	0.0651	0.0703	0.1500
0.0100	0.0218	0.0306	0.0416	0.0486	0.0535	0.0581	0.0625	0.1500
0.0125	0.0206	0.0289	0.0374	0.0459	0.0504	0.0547	0.0589	0.1500
0.0250	0.0175	0.0244	0.0313	0.0384	0.0422	0.0456	0.0489	0.1500

0.0349	0.0225	0.0274	0.0316	0.0353	0.0387	0.0419	0.0449	0.1500
0.0698	0.0190	0.0232	0.0266	0.0297	0.0325	0.0351	0.0376	0.1500
0.1045	0.0173	0.0210	0.0242	0.0269	0.0295	0.0318	0.0340	0.1500
0.1736	0.0153	0.0186	0.0213	0.0238	0.0260	0.0280	0.0299	0.1500
0.3402	0.0130	0.0158	0.0182	0.0202	0.0221	0.0238	0.0254	0.1500
0.5000	0.0119	0.0144	0.0166	0.0184	0.0201	0.0217	0.0231	0.1500
0.7070	0.0110	0.0133	0.0152	0.0170	0.0185	0.0199	0.0213	0.1500
0.8660	0.0076	0.0105	0.0145	0.0162	0.0176	0.0190	0.0202	0.1500
0.9659	0.0074	0.0092	0.0124	0.0157	0.0172	0.0185	0.0197	0.1500
1.0000	0.0073	0.0091	0.0123	0.0156	0.0170	0.0183	0.0195	0.1500

CRITICAL DEPTH M.

0.0280	0.0400	0.0493	0.0572	0.0643	0.0707	0.0767	0.0821	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

APPENDIX 9

JUMP LOCATION IN A 0.15 m DIAMETER PIPE AT SLOPE 1/300,
CARRYING 6 ℓ /s, FOR A RANGE OF MANNING COEFFICIENTS 0.009 to 0.018.
RESULTS PRESENTED FOR UNIFORM MANNING COEFFICIENTS IN BOTH APPROACH PIPE AND
TEST PIPE AND CONSTANT APPROACH PIPE MANNING COEFFICIENT OF 0.015.

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	WANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIM)	HM M.	TERM. ENERGY (SI4) M.	SLOPE M.	MC M.	HM M.	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE FROM P35. M.	ENERGY CHANGE FROM P35. M.	JUMP M.			
																M.	M.	M.
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.0369	0.045	0.138	0.0033	0.071	0.067	0.045	0.14	0.866	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	1.835
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.0698	0.038	0.190	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.033	0.191	0.631	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	2.739
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.1045	0.034	0.237	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.034	0.231	0.150	0.057	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	3.332
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.1736	0.030	0.322	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.030	0.321	0.610	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	6.010
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.2402	0.025	0.493	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.025	0.491	0.274	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	9.722
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.5000	0.023	0.636	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.023	0.632	0.015	0.057	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.859
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.7070	0.021	0.804	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.022	0.752	0.887	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.233
5.0	0.15	0.012	0.8640	0.020	0.924	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.023	0.922	0.356	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.317
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.4659	0.020	0.994	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.020	0.922	0.356	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.317
5.0	0.15	0.012	1.0000	0.020	1.021	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.020	0.922	0.356	0.057	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.317

Constant n, test and approach pipe

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	WANN. COEFF	SLOPE (SIM)	HM M.	TERM. ENERGY (SI4) M.	SLOPE M.	MC M.	HM M.	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	DEPTH CHANGE UPJUMP M.	ENERGY CHANGE FROM P35. M.	ENERGY CHANGE FROM P35. M.	JUMP M.			
																M.	M.	M.
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.0349	0.039	0.179	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.034	0.181	0.434	0.064	0.073	0.004	0.098	-0.000	6.604	8.372
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.0698	0.033	0.262	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.033	0.251	0.870	0.064	0.073	0.004	0.098	-0.000	6.604	9.823
6.0	0.15	0.004	0.1045	0.029	0.335	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.033	0.321	0.610	0.054	0.073	0.004	0.098	-0.000	6.604	10.591
5.0	0.15	0.009	0.1736	0.026	0.464	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.025	0.451	0.550	0.054	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	11.756
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.2402	0.022	0.725	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.022	0.672	0.807	0.054	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	12.795
6.0	0.15	0.004	0.5000	0.020	0.939	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.020	0.722	0.356	0.070	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	13.465
5.0	0.15	0.003	0.7070	0.019	1.140	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.014	1.120	0.332	0.070	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	13.808
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.8640	0.018	1.370	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.014	1.270	0.057	0.070	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	14.000
5.0	0.15	0.004	0.4659	0.017	1.474	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.017	1.401	0.172	0.070	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	14.195
6.0	0.15	0.004	1.0000	0.017	1.510	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.017	1.401	0.172	0.070	0.073	0.003	0.098	-0.000	6.604	14.195

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HM (M)	TECH. M.	SLICE (SIN)	MC (M)	HM ENTRY ENRGY	UPJUMP DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP DOWN ENRGY	UPJUMP DOWN ENRGY CHANGE	JUMP J/J	JUMP J/J
								M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.

6.0	0.15	0.018	0.0349	0.050	0.118	0.0033	0.071	0.117						
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0033	0.071	0.117						
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.033	0.183	0.681	0.040	0.117	0.076
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.1776	0.033	0.242	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.033	0.242	0.499	0.040	0.117	0.076
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.3402	0.028	0.370	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.022	0.351	0.665	0.040	0.117	0.075
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.5030	0.026	0.475	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.025	0.451	0.550	0.040	0.117	0.076
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.024	0.571	0.400	0.043	0.117	0.075
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.8650	0.023	0.683	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.023	0.532	0.815	0.040	0.117	0.076
6.0	0.15	0.018	0.9657	0.022	0.735	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.022	0.542	1.407	0.040	0.117	0.075
6.0	0.15	0.018	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0333	0.071	0.117	0.022	0.592	1.807	0.040	0.117	0.075

JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.

JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.

Approach pipe n = 0.015

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE (SIN)	HM (M)	TECH. M.	SLICE (SIN)	MC (M)	HM ENTRY ENRGY	UPJUMP DEPTH	UPJUMP DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP DOWN ENRGY	UPJUMP DOWN ENRGY CHANGE	JUMP J/J	JUMP J/J
								M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.

6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0349	0.050	0.118	0.0033	0.071	0.101						
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.0698	0.042	0.153	0.0033	0.071	0.101	0.303	0.15	0.788	0.043	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.038	0.141	0.681	0.048	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.1776	0.033	0.242	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.036	0.242	0.499	0.043	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.3402	0.028	0.370	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.023	0.361	0.665	0.048	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.025	0.451	0.550	0.043	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.7070	0.024	0.597	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.024	0.571	0.400	0.048	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.8650	0.023	0.683	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.023	0.617	0.815	0.048	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	0.9657	0.022	0.735	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.022	0.592	1.407	0.048	0.101	0.052
6.0	0.15	0.015	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0333	0.071	0.101	0.022	0.642	1.807	0.048	0.101	0.052

JUMP DOWNED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE	HM	TERM. SLOPE	MC	MM	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH	ENTRY UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY JUMP						
M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.						
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.0347	0.050	0.118	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.051	0.12	7.894	0.057	0.087	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.062	7.271	0.793
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.0678	0.042	0.153	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.049	0.15	3.388	0.057	0.087	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	2.008
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.033	0.1813	0.681	0.057	0.087	0.030	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	6.789
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.034	0.2412	0.494	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	3.022
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.3432	0.028	0.376	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.023	0.3613	0.665	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	9.249
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.028	0.4517	0.558	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	6.605
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.7073	0.024	0.597	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.024	0.5717	0.909	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	9.956
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.023	0.5323	0.815	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	3.059
6.0	0.15	0.012	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.022	0.6821	0.807	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	5.182
6.0	0.15	0.012	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0033	0.071	0.087	0.022	0.5921	0.807	0.057	0.087	0.029	0.105	0.103	-0.002	7.271	3.182

AP. 5
1

Approach pipe n = 0.015

COMMON DATA APPROACH PIPE DATA

TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.

J. L/S	DIA. M.	MANH. COEFF	SLOPE	HM	TERM. SLOPE	MC	MM	ENTRY ENERGY FROM DEPTH	ENTRY UPJUMP	DEPTH CHANGE	UPJUMP	ENERGY DOWN	ENERGY JUMP						
M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.						
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.0347	0.050	0.118	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.051	0.12	7.394	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	9.536
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.0678	0.042	0.153	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.043	0.15	3.388	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	6.333
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.1045	0.038	0.186	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.033	0.1813	0.681	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	8.293
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.1736	0.033	0.246	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.034	0.2412	0.494	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	3.808
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.3432	0.028	0.376	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.023	0.3613	0.665	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	11.119
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.5000	0.026	0.475	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.023	0.4517	0.558	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	11.756
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.7073	0.024	0.597	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.024	0.5717	0.909	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	12.303
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.8660	0.023	0.683	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.023	0.5323	0.815	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	11.590
6.0	0.15	0.009	0.9659	0.022	0.735	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.022	0.5921	0.807	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	12.795
6.0	0.15	0.009	1.0000	0.022	0.752	0.0033	0.071	0.073	0.022	0.5921	0.807	0.057	0.073	0.004	0.098	0.098	-0.002	6.804	11.795

APPENDIX 10

SAMPLE OUTPUT PROGRAM HYDJUMP. THE OUTPUT CONTROL PARAMETER
SET TO GIVE WATER SURFACE PROFILES IN BOTH THE APPROACH PIPE AND
UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP IN THE TEST PIPE

PREDICTION OF THE HYDRAULIC
 JUMP POSITION IN A CIRCULAR
 CROSS SECTION PIPE AT MILD SLOPE.

PIPE LENGTH = 2.0000 M. PIPE WIDTH OR DIAMETER = 0.1500 M.
 MANNING COEFF. = 0.0120 PIPE SLOPE = 0.5000
 FLOWRATE = 0.0060 M³/S. CONTROL DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

NORMAL DEPTH = 0.0231 M. CRITICAL DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

CONTROL IS UPSTREAM, DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

DISTANCE	DEPTH	ENERGY	F+M
0.	0.0707	0.0980	6.7950
0.0001	0.0691	0.0981	6.8004
0.0005	0.0675	0.0983	6.8173
0.0014	0.0660	0.0987	6.8463
0.0025	0.0644	0.0993	6.8881
0.0042	0.0628	0.1001	6.9436
0.0063	0.0612	0.1011	7.0135
0.0090	0.0596	0.1024	7.0990
0.0123	0.0581	0.1041	7.2010
0.0163	0.0565	0.1060	7.3209
0.0212	0.0549	0.1084	7.4601
0.0271	0.0533	0.1113	7.6201
0.0342	0.0517	0.1146	7.8029
0.0425	0.0501	0.1186	8.0104
0.0525	0.0486	0.1234	8.2452
0.0643	0.0470	0.1289	8.5100
0.0783	0.0454	0.1355	8.8079
0.0950	0.0438	0.1433	9.1428
0.1150	0.0422	0.1524	9.5191
0.1390	0.0406	0.1633	9.9418
0.1670	0.0391	0.1762	10.4171
0.2003	0.0375	0.1916	10.9524
0.2409	0.0359	0.2100	11.5562
0.3012	0.0343	0.2321	12.2393
0.3702	0.0327	0.2590	13.0146
0.4500	0.0311	0.2917	13.8981
0.5397	0.0296	0.3321	14.9094
0.7516	0.0280	0.3823	16.0736
1.0150	0.0264	0.4453	17.4224
1.5032	0.0248	0.5256	18.9969
2.0000	0.0246	0.5401	19.2662

PIPE LENGTH = 40.0000 M. PIPE WIDTH OR DIAMETER = 0.1500 M.
 MANNING COEFF. = 0.0120 PIPE SLOPE = 0.0033
 FLOWRATE = 0.6060 M³/S. CONTROL DEPTH = 0.0247 M.

NORMAL DEPTH = 0.0865 M. CRITICAL DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

CONTROL IS UPSTREAM, DEPTH = 0.0247 M.

DISTANCE	DEPTH	ENERGY	F+M
0.	0.0247	0.5286	19.0558
0.4772	0.0278	0.3879	16.1981
0.9597	0.0309	0.2978	14.0539
1.4445	0.0339	0.2370	12.4072
1.9297	0.0370	0.1966	11.1211
2.4095	0.0401	0.1676	10.1048
2.8931	0.0431	0.1470	9.2958
3.3459	0.0462	0.1320	8.6501
3.7936	0.0493	0.1211	8.1359
4.2212	0.0523	0.1133	7.7294
4.6222	0.0554	0.1076	7.4131
4.9933	0.0585	0.1036	7.1731
5.3102	0.0615	0.1009	6.9988
5.5722	0.0646	0.0992	6.8820
5.7538	0.0677	0.0983	6.8158
5.8237	0.0707	0.0980	6.7950

PIPE LENGTH = 40.0000 M. PIPE WIDTH OR DIAMETER = 0.1500 M.
 MANNING COEFF. = 0.0120 PIPE SLOPE = 0.0033
 FLOWRATE = 0.0066 M³/S. CONTROL DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

NORMAL DEPTH = 0.0865 M. CRITICAL DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

CONTROL IS DOWNSTREAM, DEPTH = 0.0707 M.

DISTANCE	DEPTH	ENERGY	F+M
0.	0.0707	0.0980	6.7950
0.0104	0.0718	0.0981	6.7974
0.0429	0.0728	0.0982	6.8047
0.1014	0.0739	0.0983	6.8164
0.1906	0.0750	0.0985	6.8326
0.3159	0.0760	0.0987	6.8521
0.4330	0.0771	0.0990	6.8768
0.7146	0.0781	0.0993	6.9056
1.0120	0.0792	0.0997	6.9383
1.4023	0.0803	0.1001	6.9749
1.9202	0.0813	0.1005	7.0151
2.6237	0.0824	0.1009	7.0591
3.5227	0.0834	0.1014	7.1066
5.1555	0.0845	0.1019	7.1576
8.0673	0.0856	0.1025	7.2119
40.0000	0.0866	0.1030	7.2696

JUMP POSITION = 4.8547 M FROM PIPE ENTRY.
 CONJUGATE DEPTHS = 0.0573 M UPSTREAM AND 0.0865M DOWNSTREAM.
 KINETIC ENERGY VALUE = 0.1051M UPSTREAM AND 0.1029 M DOWNSTREAM.
 HYDROSTATIC+MOMENTUM = 7.2612 M.

DEPTH CHANGE AT JUMP = 0.29116E-01 M.
 ENERGY LOSS AT JUMP = -0.21271E-02 M.

APPENDIX 11
PROGRAM HYDJUMP

PROGRAM HYDJUMP

A full print out of HYDJUMP is included in this appendix. The program was written in Fortran for use on the NBS CBT Perkin Elmer 732 computer. No special facilities are required, single precision sufficient.

The program contains numerous comment blocks describing the calculation technique, however a simple flow diagram is included in this appendix.

Input data to the program is simple, the program being designed to carry out numerous repeat passes to generate the tabular data included in earlier appendices. In order to facilitate use, a set of example data is included in this appendix for a number of options.

It should be noted that all calculations are carried out in SI units. All input data are in SI units with the exception of flow rate; this is entered in litres/s and converted within the program to m^3/s .

Read output control IOUT

1 = summary tables only

0 = water surface profiles.



Read channel shape control SHAPE

1 = rectangular, 2 = circular.



Read NN, NS, ICON

NN-determines size of Δh in Simpsons Rule

NS-no of steps necessary to complete water surface profile in Simpsons Rule.

ICON - calculation control,

= 0 Approach pipe surface profile calc.

= 1 Pipe entry energy as input data.

= 2 Terminal conditions assumed in approach pipe plus normal flow depth downstream jump in test pipe.



Read B, RM ϕ , RMI, DEN

B = pipe diameter or channel width

RM ϕ = approach pipe Manning Coeff.

RMI = test pipe Manning Coeff.

DEN = loss factor at test pipe entry, 0-1.0



Write titles.



Set pipe count IZ = 0



B.



From C.

A.
↑
From F,
G, H.

Read $PL, S\phi, Q, HCONT, ENZ$
 PL - pipe length, $S\phi$ - pipe slope
 Q - flow rate, $HCONT$ - calc. control,
= 0, control depths set to flow
critical depth values; = 1, control depth
at pipe entry to be calculated.
 ENZ - pipe entry energy, = 0 if $ICON=0$ or 2.

E.

check $PL, = 0$ GOTO C, > 0 GOTO D

D.

Set pipe count $IZ = IZ + 1$

1 = approach pipe

2 = test pipe upstream jump

3 = " " downstream "

↓
If $IZ > 3$, IZ set to 1.

↓
check $ICON, IZ = 1$

↓
 $ICON = 0, 2.$

↓
 $ICON = 1$

Calculate pipe entry depth
from entry energy ENZ
and flow rate Q .
Set pipe count to 2

↓
Calculate normal and critical flow
depth h_n, h_c .

↓
Determine control depth position,
from $HCONT$ input.

F.

Calculation about checks,

$h_n > B$ for $IZ = 2$, full bore flow, GOTO A

$h_n > B$ for $IZ = 3$, " " " , GOTO A

$h_n < h_c$ for $IZ = 2$ and 3, no jump, GOTO A.

Calculate water surface profiles,
check ICON, IZ values.

ICON = 0, IZ = 1, 2, 3 =

Calculate water surface profiles

ICON = 2, IZ = 1

Terminal conditions in approach pipe,
set depth = h_n , energy = $h_n + Q^2/2gA_n^2$

ICON = 2, IZ = 3

Normal flow depth downstream jump
Set depth = h_n , calculate $(F+M)_n$.

ICON = 1, IZ = 2, 3

Calculate water surface profiles.

(Note $(F+M)$ values calculated with water
surface profiles)

Jump location determination.

G. Abort check, if $(F+M)$ IZ = 3, L = 0
> $(F+M)$ IZ = 1, terminal value then write
"jump drowned", GOTO A

Check ICON

ICON = 2
Employ $(F+M)$ at
normal depth for
IZ = 3 as interpolation
target on $(F+M)$ profile
IZ = 2

ICON < 2
Use full intersection
 $(F+M)$ curve technique
for IZ = 2, 3.

Write out results, format control
IOUT = 1, summary tables only
= 0, water surface profiles.

From
E
↓
C.

H. GOTO A.

Read SHAPE = 0 run terminated
> 0 GOTO B

Example DATA program HYDJUMP

Case 1 Rectangular and circular channels, 2 approach pipe slopes. Note ∇ indicates space in format field.

```

Line 1  IOUT,  Format I3
         $\nabla\nabla 0$       (full output)
Line 2  SHAPE, Format I3
         $\nabla\nabla 1$       (rectangular section)
Line 3  NN, NS, ICON, Format 3I4
         $\nabla\nabla 30\nabla 200\nabla\nabla\nabla 0$ 
Line 4  B, RM $\phi$ , RMI, DEN, Format 4F10.4
         $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.1500\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0150\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0150\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 1.0000$ 
Line 5  PL, S $\phi$ , Q, HCONT, ENZ, Format 5F10.4
        (approach pipe data)
         $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 2.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.5000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 6.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0$ 
Line 6  PL, S $\phi$ , Q, HCONT, ENZ, Format 5F10.4
         $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 40.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0025\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 6.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 1.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0$ 
        (test pipe, upstream jump)
Line 7  PL, S $\phi$ , Q, HCONT, ENZ Format 5F10.4
         $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 40.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0025\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 6.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.00$ 
        (test pipe, downstream jump)

Line 8  Repeat Line 5, S $\phi$  = approach slope set  $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.5$ 
Line 9  Repeat Line 6
Line 10 Repeat Line 7

Line 11 PL, S $\phi$ , Q, HCONT, ENZ, Format 5F10.4
         $\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0000\nabla\nabla\nabla\nabla 0.0000 \dots$ 
        (indicates end data section)

Line 12 SHAPE Format I3
         $\nabla\nabla 2$       (circular section)
Line 13-21 Repeat Line 3-11

Line 22 SHAPE Format I3
         $\nabla\nabla 0$       indicates end of data file.
    
```

Case 2

Repeat case 1 but summary data only required.

Line 1

IOUT, Format I3
001

Line 2-22

as Case 1

Case 3.

Repeat case 1 but terminal conditions assumed in approach pipe, normal flow downstream jump in test pipe.

Line 1-2

Repeat case 1

Line 3

NN, NS, ICON, Format 3I4
003002000002

Line 4-22

Repeat case 1.

Case 4

Manning coefficient 0.015 approach pipe but 0.009 in test pipe.

Line 1-3

Repeat case 1

Line 4

B, Rm ϕ , RMI, DEN, format 4F10.4
00000.150000000.015000000.009000001.000

Line 5-13

Repeat case 1

Line 14

Repeat Line 4 above.

Line 14-22

Repeat case 1

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

DETERMINATION OF CRITICAL AND NORMAL DEPTHS.
THIS SECTION CALCULATES THE NORMAL AND CRITICAL DEPTH IN
EACH PIPE LENGTH FOR LATER COMPARISON TO THE CONTROL DEPTH
INPUT.

CALCULATION OF CRITICAL DEPTH.

UP=P

DN=0.0

HC=UP/2.0

CONTINUE

CALL CALC(HC,DL)

IF(HCRIT)3,4,5

DN=HC

GOTO 6

UP=HC

HON=(UP+DN)/2.0

IF(ABS((HON-HC)/HC).LE.0.001) GOTO 8

HC=HON

GOTO 7

HC=HON

IF(HCONT.EC.0.0)HCONT=HC

CALCULATION OF NORMAL DEPTH.

UP=B

DN=0.0

HN=UP/2.0

CONTINUE

CALL CALC(HN,DL)

IF(HNORM) 10,11,12

DN=HN

GOTO 13

JP=HN

HNN=(UP+DN)/2.0

IF(ABS((HNN-JP)/HN).LE.0.001) GOTO 14

HN=HNN

GOTO 9

HN=HNN

CONTINUE

IF(ROUT.EC.1) GOTO 11

WRITE(3,200)PL,P,K1,S,,,0,HCONT


```

          ... (1, J6) / - A(1, J6) )
HX1=DEP(1, J6)+R*(DEP(1, J6+1)-DEP(1, J6))
EX1=EN(1, J6)+R*(EN(1, J6+1)-EN(1, J6))
CHH=HN-HX1
CHE=EX2-EX1
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 311
WRITE(3,952)
952  FORMAT(/20X, 'TEST PIPE ASSUMED LONG, NORMAL FLOW DEPTH ',
1 'ESTABLISHED DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP.', /)
WRITE(3,107)XX, HX1, HX2, EX1, EX2, FX, CHH, CHE
GOTO 800
311  CONTINUE
HUP(IC)=HX1
HDN(IC)=HN
EUP(IC)=EX1
EDN(IC)=EX2
JJH(IC)=CHH
DEJ(IC)=CHE
CFPM(IC)=FX
XJUMP(IC)=XX
GOTO 800
330  IF(IOUT.EQ.0) WRITE(3,332)
332  FORMAT(/20X, 'JUMP ORDNED AT L=0.', /)
FEN(IC)=F(1,1)
CFPM(IC)=FX
GOTO 800
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
947  CONTINUE
C   THE APPROACH PIPE LENGTH MAY BE IGNORED IF TERMINAL
C   CONDITIONS ARE ASSUMED. THIS SECTION USES THIS OPTION
C   BY CHECKING ON THE PIPE NUMBER ,IZ, AND THE VALUE OF
C   ICON WHICH IS SET TO 2
IF(IZ.EQ.1.AND.ICON.EQ.2) GOTO 943
GOTO 945
943  H=HN
CALL CALC(H,DL)
ENGD=ENERG
IF(IOUT.EQ.1)GOTO 312
WRITE(3,944)H, ENGD
944  FORMAT(/20X, 'TERMINAL VELOCITY CONDITIONS IN APPROACH PIPE.',
1/20X, 'DEPTH = ', F10.4, ' M.', 5X, 'ENERGY = ', F10.4, ' M.', /)
GOTO 800
312  CONTINUE
TEN1(IC)=ENGD
GOTO 800
945  CONTINUE
HLIM=0.99*F
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 313
IF(IZ.GT.1.AND.HN.GE.HLIM)WRITE(3,790)
313  IF(HN.GE.HLIM) HN2(IC)=R
IF(IZ.GT.1.AND.HN.GE.HLIM)GOTO PCC
C

```



```
IF(IZ.GT.1)F(IZ-1,IS)=FM
IF(IZ.EQ.2)X(1,IS)=SL
```

```
IF(IZ.EQ.3)X(2,IS)=PL-SL
IF(IZ.GT.1)DEP(IZ-1,IS)=H
IF(IZ.GT.1)EN(IZ-1,IS)=E
IF(IZ.EQ.2.AND.H.GT.HC) GOTO 800
IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.H.GE.3) GOTO 806
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 315
WRITE(3,205)SL,H,E,FM
315 CONTINUE
IF(IZ.EQ.1.AND.SL.GE.PL) GOTO 801
IF(IZ.EQ.1.AND.SL.LE.SLO) GOTO 801
IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.SL.GE.PL) GOTO 900
30 CONTINUE
801 ENGD=E
IF(IZ.EQ.3) GOTO 900
GOTO 800
32 H=H2-SIGN*2.*G*DH*(SL-PL)/DX
CALL CALC(H,DL)
E=ENERG
FM=FPM
ENGD=E
SL=PL
GOTO 904
905 CONTINUE
C
C
C
C
C THIS SECTION DEALS WITH THE POSSIBILITY OF FULL BORE FLOW
C BECOMING ESTABLISHED IN THE PIPE DOWNSTREAM OF THE JUMP
C LOCATION. THE POSITION OF THE HYDRAULIC JUMP IS
C DETERMINED BY EQUIVALENCE OF THE F+M TERM BETWEEN THE
C FULL BORE FLOW AND THE UPSTREAM SUPERCRITICAL FLOW.
IF(SHAPE.EQ.1) AREA=B**2
IF(SHAPE.EQ.2) AREA=(3.142*B**2)/4.0
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 315
WRITE(3,790)
790 FORMAT(/,20X,'FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED.')
```

```
316 CONTINUE
EN(2,IS)=B+(C**2)/(2.*G*AREA**2)
F(2,IS)=RHO*C*C/AREA+GAM*AREA*B/2.0
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 317
WRITE(3,205)SL,B,EN(2,IS),F(2,IS)
317 CONTINUE
XL=PL-SL
IS=IS+1
DEP(2,IS)=E
X(2,IS)=0.0
SL=PL
EN(2,IS)=EN(2,IS-1)
F(2,IS)=RHO*Q*Q/AREA+GAM*AREA*(B/2.0)
IF(IOUT.EQ.1) GOTO 3171
WRITE(3,205)SL,B,EN(2,IS),F(2,IS)
3171 CONTINUE
GOTO 900
900 CONTINUE
C
```



```

GOTO 322
371 WRITE(3,381)CT(I),B,R4,S1(I),HN1(I),TEN1(I),S2(I),HC2(I),HN2(I)
GOTO 322
372 WRITE(3,382)CT(I),B,R4,S1(I),HN1(I),TEN1(I),S2(I),HC2(I),HN2(I)
GOTO 322
322 CONTINUE

```

```

C
323 FORMAT(/5X,F4.1,F5.2,F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,F7.4,3F6.3,F6.2,3F6.3,
14F7.3,2F6.3)
380 FORMAT(/5X,F4.1,F5.2,F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,15X,
1' JUMP IMPOSSIBLE AS HN<HC IN TEST PIPE.')
381 FORMAT(/5X,F4.1,F5.2,F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,15X,
1' FULL BORE FLOW ESTABLISHED IN TEST PIPE.')
382 FORMAT(/5X,F4.1,F5.2,F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,F7.4,2F6.3,15X,
1' JUMP DRUMMED AT L=0 AT TEST PIPE ENTRY.')
321 FORMAT(///5X,' COMMON DATA ', 'APPROACH PIPE DATA ',
125X,' TEST PIPE DATA AND PROGRAM RESULTS.',//,
25X,' D. DIA. MANN. SLOPE HM TEMP. SLOPE HC HN ',
3' ENTRY ENTRY ENTRY UPJUMP DOWN DEPTH ENERGY ENERGY ENERGY',
4' JUMP JUMP ',/,5X,' L/S M. COEFF (SIN) M. ENERGY',
5' (SIN) M. M. DEPTH ENERGY F+M DEPTH DEPTH CHANGE ',
6' UPJUMP DOWN CHANGE F+M. POS. ',/,5X,
723X,' M. ',19X,' M. M. N. M. M. M. ',
3' M. M. M. N. M.',/)

```

```

320 CONTINUE
GOTO 9011
901 CONTINUE
READ(4,702)SHAPE
IF(SHAPE.GT.0) GOTO 902
END

```

```

C
C
C
SUBROUTINE INTER(A,B,C,D,X,Y)
SUBROUTINE INTER SIMPLY INTERPOLATES LINEARLY BETWEEN
TWO SETS OF DATA POINTS AND IS USED TO CALCULATE
JUMP DEPTH AND ENERGY CHANGES AS WELL AS POSITION.
 $Y=B+(X-A)*(D-E)/(C-A)$ 
RETURN
END

```

```

C
C
C
SUBROUTINE SOLVE(X1,Y1,X2,Y2,X3,Y3,X4,Y4,X5,Y5)

```

```

C
SUBROUTINE SOLVE DETERMINES THE INTERSECTION POINT OF
TWO STRAIGHT LINES DRAWN BETWEEN FPM-X COORDINATES
IDENTIFIED AS LYING ON EITHER SIDE OF THE JUMP POSITION.
 $A=(Y1-Y2)/(X1-X2)$ 
 $B=Y1-X1*A$ 
 $C=(Y3-Y4)/(X3-X4)$ 
 $J=Y3-X3*C$ 
 $X5=(D-B)/(A-C)$ 
 $Y5=A*X5+B$ 
RETURN
END

```

```

C
C
C
C
A11.19

```


C
C
C

SUBROUTINE CALC(H,DL)

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

SUBROUTINE CALC IS USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM TO DETERMINE THE FLOW-PIPE PARAMETERS SUCH AS FLOW DEPTH, AREA, WETTED PERIMETER AS WELL AS BEING USED IN THE BISECTION METHOD CALCULATION OF NORMAL AND CRITICAL DEPTHS IN EACH OF THE PIPE LENGTHS.

IN THE CIRCULAR PIPE CROSS SECTION CASE IT ALSO CALCULATES SUBTENDED ANGLE AND THE WATER SURFACE WIDTH AS DEPTH CHANGES.

AS IN BOUND AND MAIN PROGRAM THE PIPE SHAPE IS DETERMINED BY THE VALUE OF THE TERM SHAPE INPUT AS DATA.

INTEGER SHAPE

COMMON/CM1/P,Q,G,CUN,SO,GAM,RHO,HCRIT,MNORM,AREA,PER,FPM,ENERG

COMMON/CM2/SHAPE

COMMON/CM3/IZ

IF(SHAPE.GT.1)GOTO 1

IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.H.GE.8)H=8

AREA=H**2

PER=B+2.0*H

HCRIT=1.0-(C**2)*B/(G+AREA**3)

MNORM=1.0-(C**2)*CUN/((AREA**3.333)/(PER**1.333))

DL=HCRIT/(MNORM*SO)

FPM=(GAM*(E/2.0)+(2*H)*G*(E/2.0))

ENERG=H*(Q**2)/((AREA**2)*2.0*G)

GOTO 2

1

K=2*G.0

PI=3.142

IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.H.GE.3)GOTO 20

IF(H.LT.R)THETA=2.0*ATAN(SQRT(H*(8-H))/(8/2.0-H))

IF(H.EQ.R)THETA=PI

IF(H.GT.R)THETA=PI+2.0*ATAN((8-E/2.0)/(SQRT(4*(8-H))))

GOTO 22

20

I=5

THETA=2.0*PI

AREA=PI*(8/2.0)**2

C
C

PER=PI*8

X0=8/2.0

22

GOTO 21

CONTINUE

AREA=((8**2)/8.0)*(THETA-SIN(THETA))

PER=8*THETA/2.0

T=2.0*((H*(8-H)**0.5)

HCRIT=1.0-(C**2.0)*T/(G+AREA**3)

MNORM=1.0-(C**2.0)*CUN/((AREA**3.333)/(PER**1.333))

DL=HCRIT/(MNORM*SO)

$$X0 = (2.0/3.0) * (8/2.0) * (3.0 * \sin(THETA/2.0) - \sin(3.0 * THETA/2.0)) / (4.0 * (THETA/2.0 - 0.5 * \sin(THETA)))$$

21

HBAR=X0+H-E/2.0

FPM=GAM*(AREA+HBAR*(2*H)*Q**2)/AREA

ENERG=H*(Q**2)/((AREA**2)*2.0*G)

2

CONTINUE

RETURN

END

*BEND

APPENDIX 12
PROGRAM HYDSUM

PROGRAM HYDSUM

A full printout of program HYDSUM is included in this appendix. The program was written in Fortran for use on the NBS CBT Perkin Elmer 732 computer. No special facilities are required, single precision sufficient.

The program is designed to calculate the critical and normal flow depths based on pipe slope, cross sectional size and shape, flow rate and Manning coefficient. No flow chart is included as the program is directly copied from the early sections of HYDJUMP.

The output is in tabular form and presents critical and normal depths as functions of pipe slope and flow rate for set values of Manning coefficients. In addition (F & M) values based on normal flow depths are calculated and tabulated as functions of pipe slope and flow rate.

Sample data are included in this appendix.

All calculations are carried out in SI units and all data are input in these units with the exception of flow rate which is input in litres/s and converted in the program to m^3/s .

Sample DATA Program HYDSUM

Case 1 Tabulation of h_n , h_c , (F+M) for a range of 8 flow rates for circular and rectangular channels.

Line 1 SHAPE 1 = rectangular
2 = circular

Format I3
VV2

Line 2 T (diameter or width), RM(Manning coefficient), QMIN(lowest flow rate), DQ(flow increment) NI(N° of test pipe slopes), N2(N° of approach pipe slopes).

Format 4F10.4, 2I3
VVVV0.1500VVVV0.0150VVVV1.0000VVVV1.0000VV2VV3

Line 3 S1 test pipe slope, Format F10.4.
VVVV0.0025

Line 4 S1 test pipe slope, Format F10.4
VVVV0.0050

Line 5 S2 approach pipe slope, Format F10.4
VVVV0.5000

Line 6 S2 approach pipe slope, Format F10.4
VVVV0.7070

Line 7 S2 approach pipe slope, Format F10.4
VVVV0.8660

Line 8 SHAPE Format I3
VV1

Line 9 B, RM, QMIN, DQ, N1, N2
Repeat Line 2

Line 10 SHAPE
VVO - indicates end of file.

3BATCH

```
C HYDSUM CALCULATES VALUES OF HC AND HN TO DETERMINE
C WHETHER JUMP FORMATION IS POSSIBLE, ALSO VALUES OF
C F+M ARE CALCULATED TO INDICATE WHETHER THE JUMP IS
C DROWNED ET PIPE ENTRY.
  DIMENSION QT(10),SLOPE(100),FNP(100,10),HCP(10),F(100,10)
  INTEGER SHAPE
  COMMON/CH1/P,Q,G,CON,SO,GAM,RHO,HCRIT,HNORM,AREA,PER,FPM,ENERG
  COMMON/CH2/SHAPE
  READ(4,702)SHAPE
702  FORMAT(I3)
  READ(4,600)P,RM,QMIN,DQ,N1,N2
600  FORMAT(4F10.4,2I3)
  QT(1)=QMIN
  DO 601 K=2,8
  QT(K)=QT(K-1)+DQ
601  CONTINUE
  I=0
  DO 602 J=1,N1
  I=I+1
  READ(4,603)S1
603  FORMAT(F10.4)
  SLOPE(I)=S1
602  CONTINUE
  DO 604 J=1,N2
  I=I+1
  READ(4,603)S2
  SLOPE(I)=S2
504  CONTINUE
  N3=N1+N2
  N4=N1
622  CONTINUE
  DO 605 I=1,N3
  DO 606 K=1,8
  Q=QT(K)/1000.0
  G=9.81
  RHO=1000.0
  GAM=G*RHO
  SO=SLOPE(I)
  CON=(RM**2)/SO
C DETERMINATION OF CRITICAL AND NORMAL DEPTHS.
C CALCULATION OF CRITICAL DEPTH.
  JP=8
  DN=0.0
  HC=UP/2.0
 7  CONTINUE
  CALL CALC(HC,DL)
  IF(HCRIT)3,4,5
 3  DN=HC
  GOTO 6
 5  UP=HC
 6  HCN=(UP+DN)/2.0
  IF(ABS((HCN-HC)/HC).LE.0.001) GOTO 8
  HC=HCN
  GOTO 7
 9  HC=HCN
 4  IF(HCONT.EQ.0.0)HCONT=HC
C CALCULATION OF NORMAL DEPTH.
  UP=8
  DN=0.0
  HN=UP/2.0
 9  CONTINUE
```

```

IF(HNORM) 10,11,12
10 DN=HN
GOTO 13
12 UP=HN
13 HNN=(UP+DN)/2.0
IF(ABS((HNN-HN)/HN).LE.0.001) GOTO 14
HN=HNN
GOTO 9
14 HN=HNN
11 CONTINUE
IF(HN.GE.8) HN=8
CALL CALC(HN,DL)
HNP(I,K)=HN
HCP(K)=HC
F(I,K)=FPM
606 CONTINUE
605 CONTINUE
IF(SHAPE.EQ.1) WRITE(3,607)B,RM
IF(SHAPE.EQ.2) WRITE(3,608)B,RM
507 FORMAT(1H1,1X,/,5X,'TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS',
1' FOR A RECTANGULAR CHANNEL OF WIDTH ',F10.4,' M. ',
2' AND MANNING COEFF. ',F10.4,/)
509 FORMAT(1H1,1X,////////,' TABULATED NORMAL FLOW DEPTHS FOR A ',
1' CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL OF DIAMETER ',F10.4,
2' M. AND MANNING COEFF. ',F10.4,/)
WRITE(3,609)(GT(K),K=1,8)
609 FORMAT(/,5X,'FLOW RATE = ',8F10.4,' L/S.',5X,
1' PIPE DIA. OR ',/,107X,' WIDTH M.')
WRITE(3,619)
619 FORMAT(/50X,'NORMAL DEPTH M.')
WRITE(3,610)SLOPE(1),(HNP(1,K),K=1,8),8
610 FORMAT(5X,'PIPE SLOPE',2X,/,7X,'(SIN)',/,5X,
1F10.4,2X,8F10.4,10X,F10.4)
DO 611 I=2,N1
WRITE(3,612)SLOPE(I),(HNP(I,K),K=1,8),8
612 FORMAT(5X,F10.4,2X,3F10.4,10X,F10.4)
611 CONTINUE
I=N4
WRITE(3,613)
613 FORMAT(/,56X,'*****',/)
N5=N4+1
DO 614 I=N5,N3
WRITE(3,612)SLOPE(I),(HNP(I,K),K=1,8),8
614 CONTINUE
WRITE(3,615)(HCP(K),K=1,8)
615 FORMAT(/,5X,'CRITICAL',4X,8F10.4,/,5X,'DEPTH M.',/)
IF(SHAPE.EQ.1)WRITE(3,616)B,RM
IF(SHAPE.EQ.2)WRITE(3,617)B,RM
616 FORMAT(1H1,1X,////////5X,'TABULATED VALUES OF F+M AT NORMAL ',
1' DEPTHS IN A RECTANGULAR CHANNEL OF WIDTH ',F10.4,
2' M. AND MANNING COEFF. ',F10.4,/)
617 FORMAT(1H1,1X,////////5X,'TABULATED VALUES OF F+M AT NORMAL ',
1' DEPTHS IN A CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION CHANNEL DIAMETER ',
2F10.4,' M. AND MANNING COEFF. ',F10.4,/)
WRITE(3,609)(GT(K),K=1,8)
WRITE(3,620)
620 FORMAT(/43X,'F+M VALUE AT NORMAL DEPTH, M.')
WRITE(3,610)SLOPE(1),(F(1,K),K=1,8),8
DO 618 I=2,N3
IF(I.LE.N4)WRITE(3,612)SLOPE(I),(F(I,K),K=1,8),8
IF(I.GT.N4)WRITE(3,612)SLOPE(I),(F(I,K),K=1,8),8
IF(I.EQ.N4)WRITE(3,613)

```

```

618 CONTINUE
   READ(4,702)SHAPE
   IF(SHAPE.EQ.0) GOTO 621
   READ(4,600)B,RH,QMIN,QQ,N1,N2
   GOTO 622
621 CONTINUE
   END
   SUBROUTINE CALC(H,DL)
C   SUBROUTINE CALC IS USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM TO
C   DETERMINE THE FLOW-PIPE PARAMETERS SUCH AS FLOW
C   DEPTH, AREA, WETTED PERIMETER AS WELL AS BEING USED
C   IN THE BISECTION METHOD CALCULATION OF NORMAL AND
C   CRITICAL DEPTHS IN EACH OF THE PIPE LENGTHS.
C   IN THE CIRCULAR PIPE CROSS SECTION CASE IT ALSO
C   CALCULATES SUBTENDED ANGLE AND THE WATER SURFACE
C   WIDTH AS DEPTH CHANGES.
C   AS IN BOUND AND MAIN PROGRAM THE PIPE SHAPE IS DETERMINED
C   BY THE VALUE OF THE TERM SHAPE INPUT AS DATA.
   INTEGER SHAPE
   COMMON/CM1/B,Q,G,CON,SO,GAM,RHO,HCRIT,HNORM,AREA,PER,FPM,ENERG
   COMMON/CM2/SHAPE
   COMMON/CM3/IZ
   IF(SHAPE.GT.1)GOTO 1
   IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.H.GE.B)H=B
   AREA=H*B
   PER=B+2.0*H
   HCRIT=1.0-(Q**2)*B/(G*AREA**3)
   HNORM=1.0-(Q**2)*CON/((AREA**3.333)/(PER**1.333))
   DL=HCRIT/(HNORM*SO)
   FPM=(GAM*AREA*H/2.0)+(RHO*Q*Q/AREA)
   ENERG=H+(Q**2)/((AREA**2)*2.0*G)
   GOTO 2
1   R=B*0.5
   PI=3.142
   IF(IZ.EQ.3.AND.H.GE.B) GOTO 20
   IF(H.LT.R) THETA=2.0*ATAN(SQRT(H*(B-H))/(B/2.0-H))
   IF(H.EQ.R) THETA=PI
   IF(H.GT.R) THETA=PI+2.0*ATAN((H-B/2.0)/(SQRT(H*(B-H))))
   GOTO 22
20  H=B
   THETA=2.0*PI
   AREA=PI*(B/2.0)**2
   PER=PI*B
   X0=B/2.0
   GOTO 21
22  CONTINUE
   AREA=((B**2)/8.0)*(THETA-SIN(THETA))
   PER=B*THETA/2.0
   T=2.0*((H*(B-H))**0.5)
   HCRIT=1.0-(Q**2.0)*T/(G*AREA**3)
   HNORM=1.0-(Q**2.0)*CON/((AREA**3.333)/(PER**1.333))
   DL=HCRIT/(HNORM*SO)
   X0=(2.0/3.0)*(B/2.0)*(3.0*SIN(THETA/2.0)-SIN(3.0*THETA/2.0))
   L/(4.0*(THETA/2.0-0.5*SIN(THETA)))
21  HBAR=X0+H-B/2.0
   FPM=GAM*AREA*H*HBAR+RHO*Q*Q/AREA
   ENERG=H+(Q**2)/((AREA**2)*2.0*G)
2   CONTINUE
   RETURN
   END
8BEND

```

U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET <i>(See instructions)</i>	1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO. NBSIR 81-2367	2. Performing Organ. Report No.	3. Publication Date November 1981
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE PREDICTION OF THE HYDRAULIC JUMP LOCATION FOLLOWING A CHANGE OF SLOPE IN A PARTIALLY FILLED DRAINAGE PIPE			
5. AUTHOR(S) John A. Swaffield			
6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION <i>(If joint or other than NBS, see instructions)</i> NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234		7. Contract/Grant No.	8. Type of Report & Period Covered
9. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS <i>(Street, City, State, ZIP)</i> Department of Housing and Urban Development 451 7th Street, SW Washington, D.C. 20410			
10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES <input type="checkbox"/> Document describes a computer program; SF-185, FIPS Software Summary, is attached.			
11. ABSTRACT <i>(A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here)</i> <p>The criteria governing the formation of a hydraulic jump in a partially filled fluid conduit downstream of a slope change are presented together with the necessary techniques to enable water surface profiles and jump location to be predicted.</p> <p>Computer programs designed to model the conditions leading to jump formation under flow and channel scale conditions compatible with current drainage system design are presented.</p> <p>The results of a wide range of test conditions in terms of jump formation and position downstream of a change in channel slope are presented together with a set of criteria to be used in evaluating whether a jump will occur for a given set of design conditions.</p>			
12. KEY WORDS <i>(Six to twelve entries; alphabetical order; capitalize only proper names; and separate key words by semicolons)</i> building drainage; gradually varied flow; hydraulic jump; partially filled pipe flow.			
13. AVAILABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited <input type="checkbox"/> For Official Distribution. Do Not Release to NTIS <input type="checkbox"/> Order From Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order From National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, VA. 22161		14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 193 15. Price \$15.50	

